

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Statewide Totals
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 5,209,385,704
II. Supplemental Allocation		1,389,082,596
III. Student Success Allocation		694,741,171
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 7,293,209,471
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	154,299,405
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 7,447,508,876
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 3,603,139,228
Less Property Tax Excess		(386,640,400)
Student Enrollment Fees		426,668,262
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	522,499,340
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 1,113,323.71 x Rate: varies	3,252,976,342
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 3,183,015,447	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	69,960,895	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$3,252,976,342
Adjustment(s)	(3,823,196)	
	Total Exhibit A	\$3,249,153,146
	Available Revenue	\$ 7,418,642,772
	2019-20 TCR	7,447,508,876
7 Community Supported Districts	Revenue Deficit Percentage 0.3876%	Revenue Deficit \$ (28,866,104)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	1,016,740.99	992,253.37	21,172.81	(15,171.12)	(280.03)	997,975.04	1,002,323.14	941.22	1,003,264.36
Incarcerated Credit	3,580.71	4,589.77	400.62	(309.78)	191.82	4,872.43	4,872.43	21.84	4,894.27
Special Admit Credit	34,174.07	37,080.12	(91.43)	(1,486.31)	20.54	35,522.93	35,522.93	190.65	35,713.57
CDCP	40,149.55	39,633.48	1,005.66	(1,200.44)	(26.14)	39,412.56	39,412.56	306.40	39,718.96
Noncredit	30,876.21	30,550.82	(465.97)	(559.54)	22.50	29,547.81	29,547.81	184.74	29,732.55
Total FTES=>>>	1,125,521.53	1,104,107.56	22,021.70	(18,727.19)	(71.31)	1,107,330.76	1,111,678.86	1,644.85	1,113,323.71
Total Values=>>>		\$4,549,043,477	\$90,725,697	(\$79,791,871)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$*	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$4,028,399,849	\$3,773,367	\$4,009.00	\$4,032,173,216	1,004,339.77	998,916.26	5,423.51	\$21,753,197	
Incarcerated Credit	27,637,847	122,790	\$5,621.94	27,760,639	5,203.78	4,894.27	309.51	1,747,283	
Special Admit Credit	200,024,483	1,095,765	\$5,621.94	201,120,248	36,200.70	35,713.57	487.13	2,747,677	
CDCP	221,575,057	1,722,556	\$5,621.94	223,297,612	40,325.68	39,718.96	606.72	3,410,966	
Noncredit	99,890,255	624,536	\$3,380.63	100,514,792	29,776.47	29,732.55	43.92	148,471	
Total	\$4,577,527,491	\$7,339,014		\$4,584,866,507	1,115,846.40	1,108,975.61	6,870.79	\$29,807,594	

*Rates reflect statewide rates applicable to the majority of districts.

Total Value=>>> \$4,597,123,916

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
Statewide P1 45, R1 27	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	1,000,335.98	980,037.77	18,027.50	6,278.51	1,004,339.77	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	--	5,467.08	(258.75)	(4.55)	5,203.78	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	31,705.25	41,534.45	(5,353.99)	19.48	36,200.70	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	39,489.98	39,129.44	1,051.44	144.80	40,325.68	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	30,876.30	27,704.38	1,438.35	633.74	29,776.47	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	1,106,877.65	1,093,873.12	14,904.55	7,071.98	1,115,846.40	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Statewide Totals
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	10,416.37	37,448.35	42,942.29	\$ 364,961,104
Incarcerated Credit	(80.55)	(92.26)	(537.33)	(3,993,144)
Special Admit Credit	350.51	(1,449.53)	(2,126.54)	(18,261,364)
CDCP	(477.28)	3,170.05	1,024.56	20,898,610
Noncredit	(634.24)	327.95	1,367.25	3,586,697
Total	9,574.81	39,404.55	42,670.23	\$367,191,903

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.56%	992,253.37	5,442.88
Incarcerated Credit	0.56%	4,589.77	21.84
Special Admit Credit	0.56%	37,080.12	219.05
CDCP	0.56%	39,633.48	180.65
Noncredit	0.56%	30,550.82	145.88
Total		1,104,107.56	6,010.30
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			24,727,000

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	6	\$ 40,455,042
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	21	113,274,126
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	22	89,001,044
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	3	16,182,018
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	26	122,713,604
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	36	145,638,072
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	11	14,153,909
		Subtotal	\$541,417,815

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	37	\$ 49,894,537
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	18	24,273,018
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	3	3,034,128
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	4	2,697,000
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	8	2,697,008
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	2	337,128

Subtotal	\$82,932,819
Total Basic Allocation	\$624,350,634
Total FTES Allocation	4,584,866,507
Total Base Allocation	\$5,209,217,141

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	61,314	\$ 948.00	\$58,125,672
Pell Grant Recipients	1	438,832	\$ 948.00	416,012,736
Promise Grant Recipients	1	965,131	\$ 948.00	914,944,188
Totals		1,465,277		\$1,389,082,596

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	36,189	44,109	51,091	43,796.33	\$2,236.00	\$97,928,599
Associate Degrees		3	61,076	61,941	65,211	62,742.67	1,677.00	105,219,452
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	106	214	106.67	1,677.00	178,880
Credit Certificates		2	19,253	21,260	22,806	21,106.33	1,118.00	23,596,883
Transfer Level Math and English		2	28,218	32,872	41,240	34,110.00	1,118.00	38,134,980
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	63,324	65,929	68,726	65,993.00	838.50	55,335,147
Nine or More CTE Units		1	182,792	188,641	195,637	189,023.33	559.00	105,664,043
Regional Living Wage		1	157,509	170,304	181,676	169,829.67	559.00	94,934,780
All Students Subtotal			548,361	585,162	626,601	586,708.000		\$520,992,764
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	20,105	24,146	27,993	24,081.33	\$846.00	\$20,372,808
Associate Degrees		4.5	33,498	33,566	34,723	33,929.00	634.50	21,527,969
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	50	103	51.00	634.50	32,364
Credit Certificates		3	8,964	9,713	10,062	9,579.67	423.00	4,052,199
Transfer Level Math and English		3	9,316	11,655	15,101	12,024.00	423.00	5,086,152
Transfer		2.25	29,996	31,073	31,622	30,897.00	317.25	9,802,081
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	83,959	83,578	86,204	84,580.33	211.50	17,888,756
Regional Living Wage		1.5	41,664	45,605	49,733	45,667.33	211.50	9,658,663
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			227,502	239,386	255,541	240,809.67		\$88,420,992
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	26,876	32,706	37,693	32,425.00	\$564.00	\$18,287,700
Associate Degrees		3	45,607	46,426	48,499	46,844.00	423.00	19,815,012
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	84	172	85.33	423.00	36,096
Credit Certificates		2	12,941	14,220	15,058	14,073.00	282.00	3,968,586
Transfer Level Math and English		2	14,052	17,179	22,680	17,970.33	282.00	5,067,634
Transfer		1.5	41,232	42,523	44,056	42,603.67	211.50	9,010,695
Nine or More CTE Units		1	122,579	124,546	128,110	125,078.33	141.00	17,636,045
Regional Living Wage		1	74,667	81,357	88,777	81,600.33	141.00	11,505,647
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			337,954	359,041	385,045	360,680.00		\$85,327,415
Total Headcounts			1,113,817.00	1,183,589.00	1,267,187.00	1,188,197.67		\$694,741,171

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Allan Hancock Joint CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	43,293,202
II. Supplemental Allocation			11,360,832
III. Student Success Allocation			6,514,620
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	61,168,654
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		794,048
	2019-20 TCR	\$	61,962,702
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	19,493,895
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,401,547
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 8,914.38	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			4,538,621
			35,265,738
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	34,751,440
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			514,298
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	35,265,738
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	35,265,738
		Available Revenue	\$ 61,699,801
		2019-20 TCR	61,962,702
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (262,901)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	7,339.87	8,355.56	-	(506.69)	-	7,848.87	7,848.10	-	7,848.10
Incarcerated Credit	83.47	73.95	-	(13.35)	-	60.60	60.60	-	60.60
Special Admit Credit	436.82	472.92	-	(49.18)	-	423.74	423.74	-	423.74
CDCP	261.70	228.01	-	(50.70)	-	177.31	177.31	-	177.31
Noncredit	431.70	423.48	-	(18.85)	-	404.63	404.63	-	404.63
Total FTES=>>>	8,553.56	9,553.92	-	(638.77)	-	8,915.15	8,914.38	-	8,914.38
Total Values=>>>		\$39,285,400	\$0	(\$2,731,617)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$31,463,033	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$31,463,033		7,848.87	7,848.87	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	340,690	-	\$5,621.94	340,690		60.60	60.60	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,382,241	-	\$5,621.94	2,382,241		423.74	423.74	-	-
CDCP	996,826	-	\$5,621.94	996,826		177.31	177.31	-	-
Noncredit	1,367,905	-	\$3,380.63	1,367,905		404.63	404.63	-	-
Total	\$36,550,695	\$0		\$36,550,695		8,915.15	8,915.15	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$36,553,782

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	7,848.87	7,581.38	267.49	-	7,848.87	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	60.60	100.94	(40.34)	-	60.60	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	423.74	537.47	(113.73)	-	423.74	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	177.31	159.04	18.27	-	177.31	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	404.63	341.60	63.03	-	404.63	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	8,915.15	8,720.43	194.72	-	8,915.15	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	314.79	-	\$ 1,261,993
Incarcerated Credit	-	32.55	-	182,994
Special Admit Credit	-	(47.16)	-	(265,131)
CDCP	-	91.03	-	511,765
Noncredit	-	76.44	-	258,415
Total	-	467.65	-	\$1,950,036

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	8,355.56	15.53
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	73.95	0.14
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	472.92	0.88
CDCP	0.19%	228.01	0.42
Noncredit	0.19%	423.48	0.79
Total		9,553.92	17.75
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			73,006

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
		Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation			\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation			36,550,695
Total Base Allocation			\$43,293,202

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	829	\$ 948.00	\$785,892
Pell Grant Recipients	1	2,806	\$ 948.00	2,660,088
Promise Grant Recipients	1	8,349	\$ 948.00	7,914,852
Totals		11,984		\$11,360,832

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	247	272	338	285.67	\$2,236.00	\$638,751
Associate Degrees		3	644	578	660	627.33	1,677.00	1,052,038
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	259	245	281	261.67	1,118.00	292,543
Transfer Level Math and English		2	278	282	391	317.00	1,118.00	354,406
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	370	428	423	407.00	838.50	341,270
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,878	1,915	1,948	1,913.67	559.00	1,069,740
Regional Living Wage		1	2,243	2,011	1,885	2,046.33	559.00	1,143,900
		All Students Subtotal	5,919	5,731	5,926	5,858.667		\$4,892,648
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	133	161	194	162.67	\$846.00	\$137,616
Associate Degrees		4.5	346	311	358	338.33	634.50	214,673
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	120	127	133	126.67	423.00	53,580
Transfer Level Math and English		3	112	120	179	137.00	423.00	57,951
Transfer		2.25	178	191	215	194.67	317.25	61,758
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	845	793	807	815.00	211.50	172,373
Regional Living Wage		1.5	385	394	424	401.00	211.50	84,812
		Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal	2,119	2,097	2,310	2,175.33		\$782,763
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	195	225	263	227.67	\$564.00	\$128,404
Associate Degrees		3	521	475	535	510.33	423.00	215,871
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	194	194	220	202.67	282.00	57,152
Transfer Level Math and English		2	191	198	289	226.00	282.00	63,732
Transfer		1.5	248	291	308	282.33	211.50	59,714
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,370	1,366	1,382	1,372.67	141.00	193,546
Regional Living Wage		1	814	840	916	856.67	141.00	120,790
		Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal	3,533	3,589	3,913	3,678.33		\$839,209
		Total Headcounts	11,571.00	11,417.00	12,149.00	11,712.33		\$6,514,620

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Antelope Valley CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	50,690,568
II. Supplemental Allocation			20,933,736
III. Student Success Allocation			7,426,333
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	79,050,637
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	79,050,637
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	7,944,482
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,466,596
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 10,858.25	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			5,528,311
			62,775,845
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	62,052,494
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			723,351
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	62,775,845
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	62,775,845
		Available Revenue	\$ 78,715,234
		2019-20 TCR	79,050,637
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (335,403)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	10,217.24	10,550.56	291.70	-	-	10,842.26	10,536.69	-	10,536.69
Incarcerated Credit	1.79	13.06	22.21	-	-	35.27	35.27	-	35.27
Special Admit Credit	308.01	342.97	(146.11)	-	-	196.86	196.86	-	196.86
CDCP	80.88	92.33	(48.10)	-	-	44.23	44.23	-	44.23
Noncredit	7.92	13.88	31.32	-	-	45.20	45.20	-	45.20
Total FTES=>>>	10,615.84	11,012.80	151.02	-	-	11,163.82	10,858.25	-	10,858.25
Total Values=>>>		\$44,864,772	\$308,333	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$42,241,577	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$42,241,577		10,842.26	10,842.26	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	198,286	-	\$5,621.94	198,286		35.27	35.27	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,106,735	-	\$5,621.94	1,106,735		196.86	196.86	-	-
CDCP	248,658	-	\$5,621.94	248,658		44.23	44.23	-	-
Noncredit	152,805	-	\$3,380.63	152,805		45.20	45.20	-	-
Total	\$43,948,061	\$0		\$43,948,061		11,163.82	11,163.82	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$45,173,104

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	10,842.26	10,554.15	288.11	-	10,842.26	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	35.27	73.99	(38.72)	-	35.27	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	196.86	340.02	(143.16)	-	196.86	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	44.23	72.16	(27.93)	-	44.23	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	45.20	14.71	30.49	-	45.20	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	11,163.82	11,055.03	108.79	-	11,163.82	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	1,327.86	-	-	\$ 5,323,391
Incarcerated Credit	(19.95)	-	-	(112,158)
Special Admit Credit	(496.35)	-	-	(2,790,473)
CDCP	(92.33)	-	-	(519,074)
Noncredit	30.08	-	-	101,689
Total	749.31	-	-	\$2,003,375

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	10,550.56	19.61
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	13.06	0.02
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	342.97	0.64
CDCP	0.19%	92.33	0.17
Noncredit	0.19%	13.88	0.03
Total		11,012.80	20.47
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			83,374

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	43,948,061
Total Base Allocation	\$50,690,568

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	515	\$ 948.00	\$488,220
Pell Grant Recipients		1	7,671	\$ 948.00	7,272,108
Promise Grant Recipients		1	13,896	\$ 948.00	13,173,408
Totals			22,082		\$20,933,736

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	406	485	593	494.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,106,075
Associate Degrees		3	775	676	767	739.33	1,677.00	1,239,862
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	9	3.00	1,677.00	5,031
Credit Certificates		2	191	254	264	236.33	1,118.00	264,221
Transfer Level Math and English		2	248	247	334	276.33	1,118.00	308,941
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	552	561	579	564.00	838.50	472,914
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,012	2,033	2,203	2,082.67	559.00	1,164,211
Regional Living Wage		1	888	1,032	1,180	1,033.33	559.00	577,633
All Students Subtotal			5,072	5,288	5,929	5,429.667		\$5,138,888
Pell Grant Recipients	Point Value \$141	Points	2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	286	340	420	348.67	\$846.00	\$294,972
Associate Degrees		4.5	512	458	484	484.67	634.50	307,521
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	5	1.67	634.50	1,058
Credit Certificates		3	135	164	158	152.33	423.00	64,437
Transfer Level Math and English		3	139	127	184	150.00	423.00	63,450
Transfer		2.25	322	325	333	326.67	317.25	103,635
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,334	1,317	1,416	1,355.67	211.50	286,724
Regional Living Wage		1.5	449	542	558	516.33	211.50	109,205
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,177	3,273	3,558	3,336.00		\$1,231,002
Promise Grant Recipients	Point Value \$141	Points	2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	347	415	508	423.33	\$564.00	\$238,760
Associate Degrees		3	640	564	639	614.33	423.00	259,863
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	7	2.33	423.00	987
Credit Certificates		2	162	207	218	195.67	282.00	55,178
Transfer Level Math and English		2	181	180	231	197.33	282.00	55,648
Transfer		1.5	437	444	436	439.00	211.50	92,849
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,685	1,693	1,840	1,739.33	141.00	245,246
Regional Living Wage		1	649	792	855	765.33	141.00	107,912
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,101	4,295	4,734	4,376.67		\$1,056,443
Total Headcounts			12,350.00	12,856.00	14,221.00	13,142.33		\$7,426,333

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Barstow CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 15,432,662
II. Supplemental Allocation		5,335,344
III. Student Success Allocation		1,872,147
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 22,640,153
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 22,640,153
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 3,484,832
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		450,588
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	1,273,086
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 2,500.49 x Rate: \$509.13	17,335,587
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 17,181,213	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	154,374	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$17,335,587
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$17,335,587
	Available Revenue	\$ 22,544,093
	2019-20 TCR	22,640,153
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (96,060)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	2,276.97	2,481.46	(19.01)	-	-	2,462.45	2,406.96	-	2,406.96
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	43.74	40.61	19.51	-	-	60.12	60.12	-	60.12
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	29.82	29.17	4.24	-	-	33.41	33.41	-	33.41
Total FTES=>>>	2,350.53	2,551.24	4.74	-	-	2,555.98	2,500.49	-	2,500.49
Total Values=>>>		\$10,275,093	\$47,807	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$9,649,503	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$9,649,503		2,462.45	2,462.45	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	337,991	-	\$5,621.94	337,991		60.12	60.12	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	112,947	-	\$3,380.63	112,947		33.41	33.41	-	-
Total	\$10,100,441	\$0		\$10,100,441		2,555.98	2,555.98	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$10,322,900

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	2,370.47	2,462.45	-	-	2,462.45	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	60.90	60.12	-	-	60.12	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	30.48	33.41	-	-	33.41	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	2,461.85	2,555.98	-	-	2,555.98	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	44.48	-	\$ 178,320
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(1.40)	-	(7,871)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	(11.45)	-	(38,708)
Total	-	31.63	-	\$131,741

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	2,481.46	4.61
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	40.61	0.08
CDCP	0.19%	-	-
Noncredit	0.19%	29.17	0.05
Total		2,551.24	4.74
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			19,095

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
		Subtotal	\$0
		Total Basic Allocation	\$5,332,221
		Total FTES Allocation	10,100,441
		Total Base Allocation	\$15,432,662

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	80	\$ 948.00	\$75,840
Pell Grant Recipients	1	2,184	\$ 948.00	2,070,432
Promise Grant Recipients	1	3,364	\$ 948.00	3,189,072
		Totals	5,628	\$5,335,344

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	73	67	108	82.67	\$2,236.00	\$184,843
Associate Degrees		3	216	252	279	249.00	1,677.00	417,573
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	7	17	48	24.00	1,118.00	26,832
Transfer Level Math and English		2	36	72	50	52.67	1,118.00	58,881
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	147	137	149	144.33	838.50	121,024
Nine or More CTE Units		1	391	374	413	392.67	559.00	219,501
Regional Living Wage		1	418	454	442	438.00	559.00	244,842
All Students Subtotal			1,288	1,373	1,489	1,383.333		\$1,273,496
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	57	58	89	68.00	\$846.00	\$57,528
Associate Degrees		4.5	160	198	216	191.33	634.50	121,401
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	7	16	35	19.33	423.00	8,178
Transfer Level Math and English		3	25	41	29	31.67	423.00	13,395
Transfer		2.25	97	89	97	94.33	317.25	29,927
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	287	272	321	293.33	211.50	62,040
Regional Living Wage		1.5	165	189	197	183.67	211.50	38,846
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			798	863	984	881.67		\$331,315
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	66	63	99	76.00	\$564.00	\$42,864
Associate Degrees		3	192	230	249	223.67	423.00	94,611
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	7	17	42	22.00	282.00	6,204
Transfer Level Math and English		2	32	51	31	38.00	282.00	10,716
Transfer		1.5	106	110	122	112.67	211.50	23,829
Nine or More CTE Units		1	347	328	366	347.00	141.00	48,927
Regional Living Wage		1	257	301	297	285.00	141.00	40,185
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,007	1,100	1,206	1,104.33		\$267,336
Total Headcounts			3,093.00	3,336.00	3,679.00	3,369.33		\$1,872,147

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Butte-Glenn CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	47,957,665
II. Supplemental Allocation			12,990,444
III. Student Success Allocation			7,496,688
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	68,444,797
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	68,444,797
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	16,335,277
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,913,583
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 10,383.23	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			5,286,462
			43,619,072
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	42,972,991
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			646,081
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	43,619,072
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	43,619,072
	Available Revenue	\$	68,154,394
	2019-20 TCR		68,444,797
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (290,403)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	8,976.68	8,976.00	-	-	-	8,976.00	8,976.23	-	8,976.23
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	185.72	186.00	-	-	-	186.00	186.00	-	186.00
CDCP	25.05	25.00	-	-	-	25.00	25.00	-	25.00
Noncredit	1,195.77	1,196.00	-	-	-	1,196.00	1,196.00	-	1,196.00
Total FTES=>>>	10,383.22	10,383.00	-	-	-	10,383.00	10,383.23	-	10,383.23
Total Values=>>>		\$41,214,249	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$35,985,693	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$35,985,693	8,976.00	8,976.00	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	1,045,681	-	\$5,621.94	1,045,681	186.00	186.00	-	-	
CDCP	140,549	-	\$5,621.94	140,549	25.00	25.00	-	-	
Noncredit	4,043,235	-	\$3,380.63	4,043,235	1,196.00	1,196.00	-	-	
Total	\$41,215,158	\$0		\$41,215,158	10,383.00	10,383.00	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$41,214,249

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	8,287.58	8,036.40	-	939.60	8,976.00	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	3.69	4.55	-	(4.55)	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	88.53	169.01	-	16.99	186.00	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	22.93	21.32	-	3.68	25.00	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	646.95	601.57	-	594.43	1,196.00	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	9,049.68	8,832.85	-	1,550.15	10,383.00	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	868.09	-	0.68	\$ 3,482,888
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	(2.68)	-	(0.28)	(16,641)
CDCP	8.71	-	0.05	49,248
Noncredit	(68.13)	-	(0.23)	(231,100)
Total	805.99	-	0.22	\$3,284,395

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	8,976.00	16.68
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	186.00	0.35
CDCP	0.19%	25.00	0.05
Noncredit	0.19%	1,196.00	2.22
Total		10,383.00	19.30
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			76,591

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	41,215,158
Total Base Allocation	\$47,957,665

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	303	\$ 948.00	\$287,244
Pell Grant Recipients		1	5,173	\$ 948.00	4,904,004
Promise Grant Recipients		1	8,227	\$ 948.00	7,799,196
Totals			13,703		\$12,990,444

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	279	304	304	295.67	\$2,236.00	\$661,111
Associate Degrees		3	756	732	732	740.00	1,677.00	1,240,980
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	378	393	393	388.00	1,118.00	433,784
Transfer Level Math and English		2	306	316	316	312.67	1,118.00	349,561
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	776	815	815	802.00	838.50	672,477
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,151	2,185	2,185	2,173.67	559.00	1,215,080
Regional Living Wage		1	1,402	1,509	1,509	1,473.33	559.00	823,593
All Students Subtotal			6,048	6,254	6,254	6,185.333		\$5,396,586
Pell Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	184	183	183	183.33	\$846.00	\$155,100
Associate Degrees		4.5	510	492	492	498.00	634.50	315,981
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	176	157	157	163.33	423.00	69,090
Transfer Level Math and English		3	132	157	157	148.67	423.00	62,886
Transfer		2.25	436	435	435	435.33	317.25	138,110
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,215	1,133	1,133	1,160.33	211.50	245,411
Regional Living Wage		1.5	684	696	696	692.00	211.50	146,358
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,337	3,253	3,253	3,281.00		\$1,132,936
Promise Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	222	231	231	228.00	\$564.00	\$128,592
Associate Degrees		3	618	598	598	604.67	423.00	255,774
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	234	211	211	218.67	282.00	61,664
Transfer Level Math and English		2	166	199	199	188.00	282.00	53,016
Transfer		1.5	550	541	541	544.00	211.50	115,056
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,598	1,536	1,536	1,556.67	141.00	219,490
Regional Living Wage		1	918	962	962	947.33	141.00	133,574
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,306	4,278	4,278	4,287.33		\$967,166
Total Headcounts			13,691.00	13,785.00	13,785.00	13,753.67		
Total Student Success Allocation								\$7,496,688

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Cabrillo CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources						
Total Computational Revenue (TCR)						
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)	\$ 44,077,512					
II. Supplemental Allocation	9,219,300					
III. Student Success Allocation	5,275,398					
	<u>Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue \$ 58,572,210</u>					
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment 6,194,108					
	2019-20 TCR \$ 64,766,318					
Revenue Sources						
Property Tax	\$ 31,850,436					
Less Property Tax Excess	-					
Student Enrollment Fees	3,881,406					
Education Protection Account (EPA)	4,694,267					
State General Entitlement	24,065,413					
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max</td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">x</td> <td style="width:20%;">Funded FTES: 9,220.09</td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">x</td> <td style="width:10%;">Rate: \$509.13</td> </tr> </table>		Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	x	Funded FTES: 9,220.09	x	Rate: \$509.13
Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	x	Funded FTES: 9,220.09	x	Rate: \$509.13		
Exhibit A						
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 23,487,792					
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	577,621					
Total State General Entitlement	\$24,065,413					
Adjustment(s)	-					
Total Exhibit A	\$24,065,413					
	Available Revenue \$ 64,491,522					
	2019-20 TCR 64,766,318					
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%					
Revenue Deficit	\$ (274,796)					

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations									
variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	8,506.70	9,154.07	-	(1,461.73)	-	7,692.34	8,451.04	-	8,451.04
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	285.12	335.97	-	(12.60)	-	323.37	323.37	-	323.37
CDCP	15.00	165.40	-	(107.33)	-	58.07	58.07	-	58.07
Noncredit	136.63	255.90	-	131.71	-	387.61	387.61	-	387.61
Total FTES=>>>	8,943.45	9,911.34	-	(1,449.95)	-	8,461.39	9,220.09	-	9,220.09
Total Values=>>>		\$40,382,443	\$0	(\$6,089,052)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$33,880,206	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$33,880,206		7,692.34	7,692.34	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,817,967	-	\$5,621.94	1,817,967		323.37	323.37	-	-
CDCP	326,466	-	\$5,621.94	326,466		58.07	58.07	0.00	-
Noncredit	1,310,366	-	\$3,380.63	1,310,366		387.61	387.61	-	-
Total	\$37,335,005	\$0		\$37,335,005		8,461.39	8,461.39	0.00	\$0
						Total Value=>>>	\$34,293,390		

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications						Definitions
variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	9,395.44	7,692.34	-	-	7,692.34	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	257.54	323.37	-	-	323.37	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	31.75	58.07	-	-	58.07	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	515.73	387.61	-	-	387.61	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	10,200.46	8,461.39	-	-	8,461.39	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	754.28	-	\$ 3,023,909
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	90.17	-	506,942
CDCP	-	(12.04)	-	(67,688)
Noncredit	-	45.23	-	152,906
Total	-	877.64	-	\$3,616,069

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	9,154.07	17.01
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	335.97	0.62
CDCP	0.19%	165.40	0.31
Noncredit	0.19%	255.90	0.48
Total		9,911.34	18.42
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			75,044

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal			\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation			\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation			37,335,005
Total Base Allocation			\$44,077,512

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	546	\$ 948.00	\$517,608
Pell Grant Recipients		1	2,708	\$ 948.00	2,567,184
Promise Grant Recipients		1	6,471	\$ 948.00	6,134,508
Totals			9,725		\$9,219,300

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	219	253	285	252.33	\$2,236.00	\$564,217
Associate Degrees		3	654	701	768	707.67	1,677.00	1,186,757
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	78	59	66	67.67	1,118.00	75,651
Transfer Level Math and English		2	179	184	299	220.67	1,118.00	246,705
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	565	564	648	592.33	838.50	496,672
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,146	1,135	1,040	1,107.00	559.00	618,813
Regional Living Wage		1	1,287	1,480	1,545	1,437.33	559.00	803,469
All Students Subtotal			4,128	4,376	4,651	4,385.000		\$3,992,284
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	103	117	142	120.67	\$846.00	\$102,084
Associate Degrees		4.5	364	356	405	375.00	634.50	237,938
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	49	39	46	44.67	423.00	18,894
Transfer Level Math and English		3	43	57	92	64.00	423.00	27,072
Transfer		2.25	254	230	269	251.00	317.25	79,630
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	577	537	497	537.00	211.50	113,576
Regional Living Wage		1.5	320	364	359	347.67	211.50	73,532
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,710	1,700	1,810	1,740.00		\$652,726
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	156	173	193	174.00	\$564.00	\$98,136
Associate Degrees		3	482	485	567	511.33	423.00	216,294
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	71	50	55	58.67	282.00	16,544
Transfer Level Math and English		2	77	82	147	102.00	282.00	28,764
Transfer		1.5	339	323	385	349.00	211.50	73,814
Nine or More CTE Units		1	824	788	739	783.67	141.00	110,497
Regional Living Wage		1	565	635	637	612.33	141.00	86,339
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,514	2,536	2,723	2,591.00		\$630,388
Total Headcounts			8,352.00	8,612.00	9,184.00	8,716.00		\$5,275,398

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Cerritos CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	72,683,534
II. Supplemental Allocation			27,369,708
III. Student Success Allocation			11,310,889
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	111,364,131
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	111,364,131
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	27,959,995
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			4,680,608
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 16,622.07	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			8,462,872
			69,788,151
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	68,688,532
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,099,619
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	69,788,151
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	69,788,151
		Available Revenue	\$ 110,891,626
		2019-20 TCR	111,364,131
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (472,505)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	16,163.43	15,131.45	1,625.59	-	-	16,757.04	16,017.31	-	16,017.31
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	91.00	106.49	38.71	-	-	145.20	145.20	-	145.20
CDCP	249.77	266.37	48.73	-	-	315.10	315.10	-	315.10
Noncredit	273.91	170.61	(26.15)	-	-	144.46	144.46	-	144.46
Total FTES=>>>	16,778.11	15,674.92	1,686.88	-	-	17,361.80	16,622.07	-	16,622.07
Total Values=>>>		\$63,334,948	\$6,920,168	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$64,213,382	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$64,213,382		16,757.04	16,757.04	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	816,306	-	\$5,621.94	816,306		145.20	145.20	-	-
CDCP	1,771,474	-	\$5,621.94	1,771,474		315.10	315.10	-	-
Noncredit	488,366	-	\$3,380.63	488,366		144.46	144.46	-	-
Total	\$67,289,528	\$0		\$67,289,528		17,361.80	17,361.80	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$70,255,119

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	15,712.66	16,757.04	-	-	16,757.04	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	86.52	145.20	-	-	145.20	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	180.33	315.10	-	-	315.10	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	287.89	144.46	-	-	144.46	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	16,267.40	17,361.80	-	-	17,361.80	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	1,045.62	-	1,031.98	\$ 8,329,098
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	(24.08)	-	(15.49)	(222,460)
CDCP	18.72	-	(16.60)	11,919
Noncredit	(25.24)	-	103.30	263,889
Total	1,015.02	-	1,103.19	\$8,382,446

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	15,131.45	28.12
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	106.49	0.20
CDCP	0.19%	266.37	0.50
Noncredit	0.19%	170.61	0.32
Total		15,674.92	29.13
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			117,699

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$5,394,006
Total FTES Allocation	67,289,528
Total Base Allocation	\$72,683,534

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,429	\$ 948.00	\$1,354,692
Pell Grant Recipients	1	9,933	\$ 948.00	9,416,484
Promise Grant Recipients	1	17,509	\$ 948.00	16,598,532
Totals		28,871		\$27,369,708

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	595	690	757	680.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,521,971
Associate Degrees		3	816	909	917	880.67	1,677.00	1,476,878
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	585	668	685	646.00	1,118.00	722,228
Transfer Level Math and English		2	184	227	374	261.67	1,118.00	292,543
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	706	662	722	696.67	838.50	584,155
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,671	3,738	3,669	3,692.67	559.00	2,064,201
Regional Living Wage		1	2,236	2,600	3,017	2,617.67	559.00	1,463,276
All Students Subtotal			8,793	9,494	10,141	9,476.000		\$8,125,252
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	440	500	545	495.00	\$846.00	\$418,770
Associate Degrees		4.5	541	604	609	584.67	634.50	370,971
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	256	323	311	296.67	423.00	125,490
Transfer Level Math and English		3	81	112	189	127.33	423.00	53,862
Transfer		2.25	489	444	475	469.33	317.25	148,896
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,983	1,956	1,857	1,932.00	211.50	408,618
Regional Living Wage		1.5	730	760	878	789.33	211.50	166,944
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,520	4,699	4,864	4,694.33		\$1,693,551
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	531	611	670	604.00	\$564.00	\$340,656
Associate Degrees		3	695	768	763	742.00	423.00	313,866
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	363	443	436	414.00	282.00	116,748
Transfer Level Math and English		2	120	157	253	176.67	282.00	49,820
Transfer		1.5	584	547	596	575.67	211.50	121,754
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,655	2,698	2,584	2,645.67	141.00	373,039
Regional Living Wage		1	1,142	1,203	1,404	1,249.67	141.00	176,203
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,090	6,427	6,706	6,407.67		\$1,492,086
Total Headcounts			19,403.00	20,620.00	21,711.00	20,578.00		\$11,310,889

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Chabot-Las Positas CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 78,870,550
II. Supplemental Allocation		15,338,640
III. Student Success Allocation		9,575,073
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 103,784,263
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	10,419,145
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 114,203,408
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 54,456,964
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		9,642,523
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	8,852,511
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 17,387.36 x Rate: \$509.13	40,766,858
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 39,673,958	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,092,900	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$40,766,858
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$40,766,858
	Available Revenue	\$ 113,718,856
	2019-20 TCR	114,203,408
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (484,552)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	18,373.00	15,129.13	1,286.89	-	-	16,416.02	16,639.38	-	16,639.38
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	278.60	366.30	21.58	-	-	387.88	387.88	-	387.88
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	171.55	170.56	189.54	-	-	360.10	360.10	-	360.10
Total FTES=>>>	18,823.15	15,665.99	1,498.01	-	-	17,164.00	17,387.36	-	17,387.36
Total Values=>>>		\$63,288,599	\$5,921,228	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$66,707,291	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$66,707,291		16,416.02	16,416.02	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,180,638	-	\$5,621.94	2,180,638		387.88	387.88	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	1,217,365	-	\$3,380.63	1,217,365		360.10	360.10	-	-
Total	\$70,105,294	\$0		\$70,105,294		17,164.00	17,164.00	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$69,209,827

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	16,416.02	16,413.52	2.50	-	16,416.02	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	387.88	413.96	(26.08)	-	387.88	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	360.10	159.51	200.59	-	360.10	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	17,164.00	16,986.99	177.01	-	17,164.00	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Chabot-Las Positas CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	3,243.87	\$ 13,004,685
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(87.70)	(493,044)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	0.99	3,347
Total	-	-	3,157.16	\$12,514,988

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.69%	15,129.13	255.57
Incarcerated Credit	1.69%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.69%	366.30	6.19
CDCP	1.69%	-	-
Noncredit	1.69%	170.56	2.88
Total		15,665.99	264.64
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			1,069,124

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$8,765,256

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,765,256
Total FTES Allocation	70,105,294
Total Base Allocation	\$78,870,550

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	731	\$ 948.00	\$692,988
Pell Grant Recipients	1	4,758	\$ 948.00	4,510,584
Promise Grant Recipients	1	10,691	\$ 948.00	10,135,068
Totals		16,180		\$15,338,640

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	505	631	728	621.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,389,301
Associate Degrees		3	861	854	825	846.67	1,677.00	1,419,860
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	142	199	218	186.33	1,118.00	208,321
Transfer Level Math and English		2	560	595	711	622.00	1,118.00	695,396
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,051	1,196	1,179	1,142.00	838.50	957,567
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,448	2,719	3,627	2,931.33	559.00	1,638,615
Regional Living Wage		1	2,067	2,292	2,540	2,299.67	559.00	1,285,514
All Students Subtotal			7,634	8,486	9,828	8,649.333		\$7,594,574
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	240	279	303	274.00	\$846.00	\$231,804
Associate Degrees		4.5	399	349	371	373.00	634.50	236,669
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	59	79	86	74.67	423.00	31,584
Transfer Level Math and English		3	148	153	190	163.67	423.00	69,231
Transfer		2.25	440	464	411	438.33	317.25	139,061
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	791	784	902	825.67	211.50	174,629
Regional Living Wage		1.5	427	444	520	463.67	211.50	98,066
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,504	2,552	2,783	2,613.00		\$981,044
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	327	400	464	397.00	\$564.00	\$223,908
Associate Degrees		3	562	523	549	544.67	423.00	230,394
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	92	118	138	116.00	282.00	32,712
Transfer Level Math and English		2	218	241	292	250.33	282.00	70,594
Transfer		1.5	611	639	632	627.33	211.50	132,681
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,241	1,263	1,386	1,296.67	141.00	182,830
Regional Living Wage		1	796	877	1,015	896.00	141.00	126,336
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,847	4,061	4,476	4,128.00		\$999,455
Total Headcounts			13,985.00	15,099.00	17,087.00	15,390.33		\$9,575,073

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Chaffey CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 73,151,932
II. Supplemental Allocation		26,924,148
III. Student Success Allocation		10,229,371
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 110,305,451
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 110,305,451
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 46,011,612
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		5,700,927
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	8,194,795
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 16,095.53 x Rate: \$509.13	49,930,104
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 48,954,041	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	976,063	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$49,930,104
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$49,930,104
	Available Revenue	\$ 109,837,438
	2019-20 TCR	110,305,451
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (468,013)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	13,980.37	16,013.33	-	-	-	16,013.33	15,335.68	-	15,335.68
Incarcerated Credit	59.64	53.29	-	-	-	53.29	53.29	8.19	61.48
Special Admit Credit	182.02	341.68	-	-	(28.96)	312.72	312.72	-	312.72
CDCP	-	-	-	-	62.88	62.88	62.88	14.17	77.05
Noncredit	404.90	365.01	-	-	(56.41)	308.60	308.60	-	308.60
Total FTES=>>>	14,626.93	16,773.31	-	-	(22.49)	16,750.83	16,073.17	22.36	16,095.53
Total Values=>>>		\$67,651,922	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$61,480,741	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$61,480,741	16,133.49	16,013.33	120.16	\$481,702	
Incarcerated Credit	299,593	46,063	\$5,621.94	345,656	116.26	61.48	54.78	307,951	
Special Admit Credit	1,758,093	-	\$5,621.94	1,758,093	312.72	312.72	-	-	
CDCP	353,512	79,659	\$5,621.94	433,171	77.05	77.05	-	-	
Noncredit	1,043,263	-	\$3,380.63	1,043,263	308.60	308.60	-	-	
Total	\$64,935,202	\$125,722		\$65,060,924	16,948.12	16,773.19	174.93	\$789,653	

Total Value=>>> \$68,567,295

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	16,238.83	16,133.49	-	-	16,133.49	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	93.98	116.26	-	-	116.26	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	366.67	312.72	-	-	312.72	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	66.79	77.05	-	-	77.05	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	318.86	308.60	-	-	308.60	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	17,085.13	16,948.12	-	-	16,948.12	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	16,013.33	29.76
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	53.29	0.10
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	341.68	0.63
CDCP	0.19%	-	-
Noncredit	0.19%	365.01	0.68
Total		16,773.31	31.17
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			125,722

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	2	\$ 2,697,002
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$2,697,002
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,091,008
Total FTES Allocation	65,060,924
Total Base Allocation	\$73,151,932

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,897	\$ 948.00	\$1,798,356
Pell Grant Recipients		1	8,619	\$ 948.00	8,170,812
Promise Grant Recipients		1	17,885	\$ 948.00	16,954,980
Totals			28,401		\$26,924,148

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	641	856	930	809.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,808,924
Associate Degrees		3	745	863	858	822.00	1,677.00	1,378,494
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	215	403	280	299.33	1,118.00	334,655
Transfer Level Math and English		2	305	311	316	310.67	1,118.00	347,325
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	811	745	950	835.33	838.50	700,427
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,325	2,382	2,599	2,435.33	559.00	1,361,351
Regional Living Wage		1	2,277	2,495	2,900	2,557.33	559.00	1,429,549
All Students Subtotal			7,319	8,055	8,833	8,069.000		\$7,360,725
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	382	511	542	478.33	\$846.00	\$404,670
Associate Degrees		4.5	457	499	481	479.00	634.50	303,926
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	113	194	141	149.33	423.00	63,168
Transfer Level Math and English		3	109	97	130	112.00	423.00	47,376
Transfer		2.25	493	405	526	474.67	317.25	150,588
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,213	1,200	1,365	1,259.33	211.50	266,349
Regional Living Wage		1.5	978	1,065	1,177	1,073.33	211.50	227,010
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,745	3,971	4,362	4,026.00		\$1,463,087
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	517	679	733	643.00	\$564.00	\$362,652
Associate Degrees		3	616	681	664	653.67	423.00	276,501
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	161	321	213	231.67	282.00	65,330
Transfer Level Math and English		2	167	167	176	170.00	282.00	47,940
Transfer		1.5	620	560	717	632.33	211.50	133,739
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,775	1,772	1,941	1,829.33	141.00	257,936
Regional Living Wage		1	1,653	1,823	2,087	1,854.33	141.00	261,461
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,509	6,003	6,531	6,014.33		\$1,405,559
Total Headcounts			16,573.00	18,029.00	19,726.00	18,109.33		\$10,229,371

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Citrus CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	52,765,740
II. Supplemental Allocation			15,126,288
III. Student Success Allocation			8,030,242
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 75,922,270
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 75,922,270
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	6,708,412
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			4,467,901
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 11,651.39 x Rate: \$509.13	5,932,126
State General Entitlement			58,491,702
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	57,766,176
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			725,526
	Total State General Entitlement		\$58,491,702
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$58,491,702
		Available Revenue	\$ 75,600,141
		2019-20 TCR	75,922,270
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (322,129)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	11,409.82	10,772.41	(37.72)	-	-	10,734.69	10,972.31	-	10,972.31
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	208.13	294.18	107.91	-	-	402.09	402.09	-	402.09
CDCP	99.64	95.85	(12.49)	-	-	83.36	83.36	-	83.36
Noncredit	295.13	214.41	(20.78)	-	-	193.63	193.63	-	193.63
Total FTES=>>>	12,012.72	11,376.85	36.92	-	-	11,413.77	11,651.39	-	11,651.39
Total Values=>>>		\$46,104,159	\$314,977	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$43,987,971	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$43,987,971		10,734.69	10,734.69	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,260,526	-	\$5,621.94	2,260,526		402.09	402.09	-	-
CDCP	468,645	-	\$5,621.94	468,645		83.36	83.36	-	-
Noncredit	654,592	-	\$3,380.63	654,592		193.63	193.63	-	-
Total	\$47,371,734	\$0		\$47,371,734		11,413.77	11,413.77	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$46,419,135

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	10,699.27	10,734.69	-	-	10,734.69	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	479.40	402.09	-	-	402.09	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	108.25	83.36	-	-	83.36	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	126.28	193.63	-	-	193.63	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	11,413.20	11,413.77	-	-	11,413.77	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Citrus CCD
Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	637.41	\$ 2,555,358
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(86.05)	(483,768)
CDCP	-	-	3.79	21,307
Noncredit	-	-	80.72	272,885
Total	-	-	635.87	\$2,365,782

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.38%	10,772.41	41.08
Incarcerated Credit	0.38%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.38%	294.18	1.12
CDCP	0.38%	95.85	0.37
Noncredit	0.38%	214.41	0.82
Total		11,376.85	43.39
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			175,821

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$5,394,006
Total FTES Allocation			47,371,734
Total Base Allocation			\$52,765,740

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	457	\$ 948.00	\$433,236
Pell Grant Recipients	1	4,711	\$ 948.00	4,466,028
Promise Grant Recipients	1	10,788	\$ 948.00	10,227,024
Totals		15,956		\$15,126,288

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	717	876	809	800.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,790,291
Associate Degrees		3	551	562	473	528.67	1,677.00	886,574
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	311	396	435	380.67	1,118.00	425,585
Transfer Level Math and English		2	279	375	668	440.67	1,118.00	492,665
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	783	809	903	831.67	838.50	697,353
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,805	1,728	1,834	1,789.00	559.00	1,000,051
Regional Living Wage		1	890	1,060	1,141	1,030.33	559.00	575,956
All Students Subtotal			5,336	5,806	6,263	5,801.667		\$5,868,475
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	409	511	460	460.00	\$846.00	\$389,160
Associate Degrees		4.5	294	298	253	281.67	634.50	178,718
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	168	211	222	200.33	423.00	84,741
Transfer Level Math and English		3	87	144	283	171.33	423.00	72,474
Transfer		2.25	365	405	460	410.00	317.25	130,073
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	883	854	900	879.00	211.50	185,909
Regional Living Wage		1.5	317	341	389	349.00	211.50	73,814
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,523	2,764	2,967	2,751.33		\$1,114,889
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	548	671	614	611.00	\$564.00	\$344,604
Associate Degrees		3	390	401	351	380.67	423.00	161,022
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	224	302	319	281.67	282.00	79,430
Transfer Level Math and English		2	146	211	418	258.33	282.00	72,850
Transfer		1.5	520	569	629	572.67	211.50	121,119
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,291	1,252	1,313	1,285.33	141.00	181,232
Regional Living Wage		1	536	615	692	614.33	141.00	86,621
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,655	4,021	4,336	4,004.00		\$1,046,878
Total Headcounts			11,514.00	12,591.00	13,566.00	12,557.00		\$8,030,242

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Coast CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 137,749,969
II. Supplemental Allocation		39,733,524
III. Student Success Allocation		23,104,682
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 200,588,175
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 200,588,175
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 143,240,706
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		14,969,381
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	15,731,906
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 30,899.30 x Rate: \$509.13	25,795,109
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 23,774,804	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	2,020,305	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$25,795,109
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$25,795,109
	Available Revenue	\$ 199,737,102
	2019-20 TCR	200,588,175
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (851,073)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	31,888.38	29,875.31	-	(2,201.03)	-	27,674.28	29,812.66	-	29,812.66
Incarcerated Credit	201.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	187.33	188.37	-	109.85	-	298.22	298.22	-	298.22
CDCP	-	328.80	-	152.32	-	481.12	481.12	-	481.12
Noncredit	349.01	149.76	-	157.54	-	307.30	307.30	-	307.30
Total FTES=>>>	32,625.80	30,542.24	-	(1,781.32)	-	28,760.92	30,899.30	-	30,899.30
Total Values=>>>		\$123,183,900	\$0	(\$6,817,440)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$119,518,940	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$119,518,940		27,674.28	27,674.28	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,676,575	-	\$5,621.94	1,676,575		298.22	298.22	-	-
CDCP	2,704,828	-	\$5,621.94	2,704,828		481.12	481.12	-	-
Noncredit	1,038,868	-	\$3,380.63	1,038,868		307.30	307.30	-	-
Total	\$124,939,211	\$0		\$124,939,211		28,760.92	28,760.92	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$116,366,460

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	27,674.28	27,706.57	(32.29)	-	27,674.28	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	298.22	442.72	(144.50)	-	298.22	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	481.12	478.56	2.56	-	481.12	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	307.30	210.24	97.06	-	307.30	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	28,760.92	28,838.09	(77.17)	-	28,760.92	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	(40.06)	-	2,013.07	\$ 7,909,781
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	201.08	1,130,460
Special Admit Credit	112.67	-	(1.04)	627,577
CDCP	-	-	(328.80)	(1,848,494)
Noncredit	(60.35)	-	199.25	469,569
Total	12.26	-	2,083.56	\$8,288,893

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.78%	29,875.31	233.31
Incarcerated Credit	0.78%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.78%	188.37	1.47
CDCP	0.78%	328.80	2.57
Noncredit	0.78%	149.76	1.17
Total		30,542.24	238.52
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			962,008

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			
			Subtotal				\$0
				Total Basic Allocation			\$12,810,758
				Total FTES Allocation			124,939,211
				Total Base Allocation			\$137,749,969

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,235	\$ 948.00	\$1,170,780
Pell Grant Recipients	1	10,722	\$ 948.00	10,164,456
Promise Grant Recipients	1	29,956	\$ 948.00	28,398,288
		Totals		\$39,733,524

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,494	1,594	1,673	1,587.00	\$2,236.00	\$3,548,532
Associate Degrees		3	2,606	2,620	3,158	2,794.67	1,677.00	4,686,656
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	743	851	1,028	874.00	1,118.00	977,132
Transfer Level Math and English		2	1,085	1,294	1,398	1,259.00	1,118.00	1,407,562
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	2,464	2,417	2,418	2,433.00	838.50	2,040,071
Nine or More CTE Units		1	5,504	5,575	5,482	5,520.33	559.00	3,085,866
Regional Living Wage		1	3,497	3,591	3,952	3,680.00	559.00	2,057,120
All Students Subtotal			17,393	17,942	19,109	18,148.000		\$17,802,939
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	781	815	827	807.67	\$846.00	\$683,286
Associate Degrees		4.5	1,061	1,003	1,233	1,099.00	634.50	697,316
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	275	323	371	323.00	423.00	136,629
Transfer Level Math and English		3	384	478	553	471.67	423.00	199,515
Transfer		2.25	1,158	1,151	1,097	1,135.33	317.25	360,185
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	2,138	2,003	1,901	2,014.00	211.50	425,961
Regional Living Wage		1.5	666	658	757	693.67	211.50	146,711
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,463	6,431	6,739	6,544.33		\$2,649,603
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,050	1,097	1,121	1,089.33	\$564.00	\$614,384
Associate Degrees		3	1,418	1,561	1,919	1,632.67	423.00	690,618
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	486	550	659	565.00	282.00	159,330
Transfer Level Math and English		2	548	647	739	644.67	282.00	181,796
Transfer		1.5	1,536	1,481	1,520	1,512.33	211.50	319,859
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,233	3,314	3,248	3,265.00	141.00	460,365
Regional Living Wage		1	1,545	1,547	1,712	1,601.33	141.00	225,788
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			9,816	10,197	10,918	10,310.33		\$2,652,140
Total Headcounts			33,672.00	34,570.00	36,766.00	35,002.67		\$23,104,682

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Compton CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	28,407,293
II. Supplemental Allocation			9,467,676
III. Student Success Allocation			2,378,374
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	40,253,343
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	40,253,343
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	5,848,962
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			1,507,687
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 5,980.72	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			3,044,991
			29,680,913
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	29,308,230
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			372,683
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	29,680,913
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	29,680,913
		Available Revenue	\$ 40,082,553
		2019-20 TCR	40,253,343
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (170,790)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	5,716.48	5,716.48	(0.76)	-	-	5,715.72	5,716.23	-	5,716.23
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	245.21	245.21	0.76	-	-	245.97	245.97	-	245.97
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	18.52	18.52	-	-	-	18.52	18.52	-	18.52
Total FTES=>>>	5,980.21	5,980.21	(0.00)	-	-	5,980.21	5,980.72	-	5,980.72
Total Values=>>>		\$24,358,533	\$1,226	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$22,916,353	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$22,916,353		5,715.72	5,715.72	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,382,829	-	\$5,621.94	1,382,829		245.97	245.97	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	62,609	-	\$3,380.63	62,609		18.52	18.52	-	-
Total	\$24,361,791	\$0		\$24,361,791		5,980.21	5,980.21	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$24,359,759

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	3,913.92	3,874.57	39.35	1,802.56	5,715.72	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	0.09	(0.09)	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	245.97	439.58	(193.61)	(0.76)	245.97	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	13.29	12.52	0.77	5.23	18.52	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	4,173.18	4,326.76	(153.58)	1,807.03	5,980.21	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	172.11	-	-	\$ 690,003
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	(95.07)	-	-	(534,478)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	1.73	-	-	5,849
Total	78.77	-	-	\$161,374

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.45%	5,716.48	82.94
Incarcerated Credit	1.45%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.45%	245.21	3.56
CDCP	1.45%	-	-
Noncredit	1.45%	18.52	0.27
Total		5,980.21	86.77
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			353,417

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal \$0			
Subtotal			\$4,045,502	Total Basic Allocation \$4,045,502			
				Total FTES Allocation 24,361,791			
				Total Base Allocation \$28,407,293			

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	348	\$ 948.00	\$329,904
Pell Grant Recipients	1	2,680	\$ 948.00	2,540,640
Promise Grant Recipients	1	6,959	\$ 948.00	6,597,132
Totals		9,987		\$9,467,676

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	-	-	-	-	\$2,236.00	\$0
Associate Degrees		3	364	432	448	414.67	1,677.00	695,396
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	63	48	98	69.67	1,118.00	77,887
Transfer Level Math and English		2	46	40	47	44.33	1,118.00	49,565
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	162	185	179	175.33	838.50	147,017
Nine or More CTE Units		1	534	555	557	548.67	559.00	306,705
Regional Living Wage		1	670	706	827	734.33	559.00	410,492
All Students Subtotal			1,839	1,966	2,156	1,987.000		\$1,687,062
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	-	-	-	-	\$846.00	\$0
Associate Degrees		4.5	281	323	300	301.33	634.50	191,196
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	40	36	65	47.00	423.00	19,881
Transfer Level Math and English		3	28	19	28	25.00	423.00	10,575
Transfer		2.25	94	116	95	101.67	317.25	32,254
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	316	313	311	313.33	211.50	66,270
Regional Living Wage		1.5	183	199	233	205.00	211.50	43,358
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			942	1,006	1,032	993.33		\$363,534
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	-	-	-	-	\$564.00	\$0
Associate Degrees		3	344	408	391	381.00	423.00	161,163
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	61	42	86	63.00	282.00	17,766
Transfer Level Math and English		2	38	28	40	35.33	282.00	9,964
Transfer		1.5	110	135	121	122.00	211.50	25,803
Nine or More CTE Units		1	420	420	497	445.67	141.00	62,839
Regional Living Wage		1	313	332	424	356.33	141.00	50,243
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,286	1,365	1,559	1,403.33		\$327,778
Total Headcounts			4,067.00	4,337.00	4,747.00	4,383.67		
Total Student Success Allocation								\$2,378,374

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Contra Costa CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 127,640,473
II. Supplemental Allocation		26,932,680
III. Student Success Allocation		16,519,145
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 171,092,298
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	9,468,297
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 180,560,595
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 117,822,030
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		14,880,662
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	14,105,680
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 27,705.20 x Rate: \$509.13	32,986,125
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 31,156,860	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,829,265	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$32,986,125
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$32,986,125
	Available Revenue	\$ 179,794,497
	2019-20 TCR	180,560,595
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (766,098)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	28,267.01	24,464.67	3,344.71	-	-	27,809.38	26,847.02	-	26,847.02
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,002.35	723.27	(18.05)	-	-	705.22	705.22	-	705.22
CDCP	-	7.05	2.41	-	-	9.46	9.46	-	9.46
Noncredit	148.56	132.32	11.18	-	-	143.50	143.50	-	143.50
Total FTES=>>>	29,417.92	25,327.31	3,340.25	-	-	28,667.56	27,705.20	-	27,705.20
Total Values=>>>		\$102,632,003	\$13,358,810	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$107,629,703	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$107,629,703	27,809.38	27,809.38	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	3,964,705	-	\$5,621.94	3,964,705	705.22	705.22	-	-	
CDCP	53,184	-	\$5,621.94	53,184	9.46	9.46	-	-	
Noncredit	485,121	-	\$3,380.63	485,121	143.50	143.50	-	-	
Total	\$112,132,713	\$0		\$112,132,713	28,667.56	28,667.56	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$115,990,814

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	27,809.38	25,942.65	1,866.73	-	27,809.38	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	705.22	1,184.03	(478.81)	-	705.22	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	9.46	14.00	(4.54)	-	9.46	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	143.50	112.12	31.38	-	143.50	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	28,667.56	27,252.80	1,414.76	-	28,667.56	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	(234.11)	-	3,802.34	\$ 14,305,053
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	321.00	-	279.08	3,373,614
CDCP	-	-	(7.05)	(39,635)
Noncredit	(18.05)	-	16.24	(6,119)
Total	68.84	-	4,090.61	\$17,632,913

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.68%	24,464.67	410.76
Incarcerated Credit	1.68%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.68%	723.27	12.14
CDCP	1.68%	7.05	0.12
Noncredit	1.68%	132.32	2.22
Total		25,327.31	425.24
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			1,723,173

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$12,810,758

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	2	\$ 2,697,002
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$2,697,002
Total Basic Allocation	\$15,507,760
Total FTES Allocation	112,132,713
Total Base Allocation	\$127,640,473

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,240	\$ 948.00	\$1,175,520
Pell Grant Recipients	1	8,954	\$ 948.00	8,488,392
Promise Grant Recipients	1	18,216	\$ 948.00	17,268,768
Totals		28,410		\$26,932,680

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,115	1,440	1,364	1,306.33	\$2,236.00	\$2,920,961
Associate Degrees		3	1,375	1,507	1,520	1,467.33	1,677.00	2,460,718
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	480	600	541	540.33	1,118.00	604,093
Transfer Level Math and English		2	971	1,167	1,709	1,282.33	1,118.00	1,433,649
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	2,101	2,088	2,294	2,161.00	838.50	1,811,999
Nine or More CTE Units		1	4,307	4,467	4,481	4,418.33	559.00	2,469,848
Regional Living Wage		1	2,353	2,248	2,597	2,399.33	559.00	1,341,227
All Students Subtotal			12,702	13,517	14,506	13,575.000		\$13,042,495
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	430	561	575	522.00	\$846.00	\$441,612
Associate Degrees		4.5	631	677	685	664.33	634.50	421,520
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	157	191	181	176.33	423.00	74,589
Transfer Level Math and English		3	213	270	436	306.33	423.00	129,579
Transfer		2.25	713	733	769	738.33	317.25	234,236
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,561	1,643	1,563	1,589.00	211.50	336,074
Regional Living Wage		1.5	463	463	589	505.00	211.50	106,808
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,168	4,538	4,798	4,501.33		\$1,744,418
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	608	808	815	743.67	\$564.00	\$419,428
Associate Degrees		3	889	977	962	942.67	423.00	398,748
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	231	265	264	253.33	282.00	71,440
Transfer Level Math and English		2	319	435	730	494.67	282.00	139,496
Transfer		1.5	1,060	1,065	1,143	1,089.33	211.50	230,394
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,299	2,460	2,390	2,383.00	141.00	336,003
Regional Living Wage		1	901	895	1,113	969.67	141.00	136,723
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,307	6,905	7,417	6,876.33		\$1,732,232
Total Headcounts			23,177.00	24,960.00	26,721.00	24,952.67		\$16,519,145

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Copper Mountain CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 11,174,901
II. Supplemental Allocation		2,852,532
III. Student Success Allocation		969,614
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 14,997,047
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 14,997,047
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 1,785,636
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		168,793
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	745,204
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 1,463.67 x Rate: \$509.14	12,233,783
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 12,143,698	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	90,085	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$12,233,783
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$12,233,783
	Available Revenue	\$ 14,933,416
	2019-20 TCR	14,997,047
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (63,631)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	1,428.19	1,359.51	11.53	-	-	1,371.04	1,386.25	-	1,386.25
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3.64	-	7.80	-	-	7.80	7.80	-	7.80
CDCP	2.98	1.44	1.24	-	-	2.68	2.68	-	2.68
Noncredit	87.31	87.60	(20.66)	-	-	66.94	66.94	-	66.94
Total FTES=>>>	1,522.12	1,448.55	(0.09)	-	-	1,448.46	1,463.67	-	1,463.67
Total Values=>>>		\$5,754,515	\$27,202	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$5,557,463	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$5,557,463	1,371.04	1,371.04	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	43,851	-	\$5,621.94	43,851	7.80	7.80	-	-	
CDCP	15,067	-	\$5,621.94	15,067	2.68	2.68	-	-	
Noncredit	226,299	-	\$3,380.63	226,299	66.94	66.94	-	-	
Total	\$5,842,680	\$0		\$5,842,680	1,448.46	1,448.46	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$5,781,716

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	1,371.04	1,282.41	88.63	-	1,371.04	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	7.80	22.32	(14.52)	-	7.80	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	2.68	3.92	(1.24)	-	2.68	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	66.94	56.18	10.76	-	66.94	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	1,448.46	1,364.83	83.63	-	1,448.46	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	26.81	-	68.68	\$ 382,836
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	(3.38)	-	3.64	1,462
CDCP	(0.67)	-	1.54	4,891
Noncredit	(9.68)	-	(0.29)	(33,705)
Total	13.08	-	73.57	\$355,484

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.05%	1,359.51	14.22
Incarcerated Credit	1.05%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.05%	-	-
CDCP	1.05%	1.44	0.02
Noncredit	1.05%	87.60	0.92
Total		1,448.55	15.15
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			60,172

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$5,332,221
Total FTES Allocation	5,842,680
Total Base Allocation	\$11,174,901

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	38	\$ 948.00	\$36,024
Pell Grant Recipients		1	1,136	\$ 948.00	1,076,928
Promise Grant Recipients		1	1,835	\$ 948.00	1,739,580
Totals			3,009		\$2,852,532

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	52	60	68	60.00	\$2,236.00	\$134,160
Associate Degrees		3	93	130	100	107.67	1,677.00	180,557
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	10	14	6	10.00	1,118.00	11,180
Transfer Level Math and English		2	37	42	43	40.67	1,118.00	45,465
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	89	49	86	74.67	838.50	62,608
Nine or More CTE Units		1	219	232	217	222.67	559.00	124,471
Regional Living Wage		1	170	174	168	170.67	559.00	95,403
		All Students Subtotal	670	701	688	686.333		\$653,844
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	43	45	53	47.00	\$846.00	\$39,762
Associate Degrees		4.5	70	98	74	80.67	634.50	51,183
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	6	13	6	8.33	423.00	3,525
Transfer Level Math and English		3	21	20	25	22.00	423.00	9,306
Transfer		2.25	66	32	62	53.33	317.25	16,920
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	163	168	169	166.67	211.50	35,250
Regional Living Wage		1.5	77	75	84	78.67	211.50	16,638
		Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal	446	451	473	456.67		\$172,584
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	49	55	62	55.33	\$564.00	\$31,208
Associate Degrees		3	85	115	93	97.67	423.00	41,313
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	8	13	6	9.00	282.00	2,538
Transfer Level Math and English		2	30	28	36	31.33	282.00	8,836
Transfer		1.5	78	43	76	65.67	211.50	13,889
Nine or More CTE Units		1	197	211	210	206.00	141.00	29,046
Regional Living Wage		1	111	119	118	116.00	141.00	16,356
		Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal	558	584	601	581.00		\$143,186
		Total Headcounts	1,674.00	1,736.00	1,762.00	1,724.00		\$969,614

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Desert CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	50,982,771
II. Supplemental Allocation			15,040,968
III. Student Success Allocation			5,802,837
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	71,826,576
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	71,826,576
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	42,814,291
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,549,445
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 10,473.33	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			5,332,336
			20,825,752
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	20,263,728
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			562,024
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	20,825,752
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	20,825,752
		Available Revenue	\$ 71,521,824
		2019-20 TCR	71,826,576
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (304,752)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	9,100.16	8,740.76	-	-	-	8,740.76	8,860.56	-	8,860.56
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	298.45	57.75	-	-	-	57.75	57.75	-	57.75
CDCP	668.20	1,296.62	-	-	-	1,296.62	1,296.62	102.86	1,399.48
Noncredit	59.72	99.11	-	-	-	99.11	99.11	56.43	155.54
Total FTES=>>>	10,126.53	10,194.24	-	-	-	10,194.24	10,314.04	159.29	10,473.33
Total Values=>>>		\$42,990,929	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$35,521,984	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$35,521,984		9,112.25	8,740.76	371.49	\$1,489,303
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	324,667	-	\$5,621.94	324,667		65.80	57.75	8.05	45,257
CDCP	7,289,502	578,289	\$5,621.94	7,867,790		1,923.50	1,399.48	524.02	2,946,012
Noncredit	335,054	190,769	\$3,380.63	525,823		155.54	155.54	-	-
Total	\$43,471,207	\$769,058		\$44,240,264		11,257.09	10,353.53	903.56	\$4,480,572
					Total Value=>>>	\$48,240,560			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	9,112.25	7,815.33	1,296.92	-	9,112.25	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	65.80	1,069.00	(1,003.20)	-	65.80	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	1,923.50	1,771.10	152.40	-	1,923.50	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	155.54	76.96	78.58	-	155.54	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	11,257.09	10,732.39	524.70	-	11,257.09	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Desert CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.79%	8,740.76	156.36
Incarcerated Credit	1.79%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.79%	57.75	1.03
CDCP	1.79%	1,296.62	23.19
Noncredit	1.79%	99.11	1.77
Total		10,194.24	182.36
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			769,058

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	44,240,264
Total Base Allocation	\$50,982,771

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	887	\$ 948.00	\$840,876
Pell Grant Recipients		1	5,076	\$ 948.00	4,812,048
Promise Grant Recipients		1	9,903	\$ 948.00	9,388,044
Totals			15,866		\$15,040,968

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	446	524	603	524.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,172,409
Associate Degrees		3	351	356	333	346.67	1,677.00	581,360
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	99	146	141	128.67	1,118.00	143,849
Transfer Level Math and English		2	86	127	107	106.67	1,118.00	119,253
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	375	410	452	412.33	838.50	345,742
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,541	1,688	1,854	1,694.33	559.00	947,132
Regional Living Wage		1	1,196	1,235	1,418	1,283.00	559.00	717,197
All Students Subtotal			4,094	4,486	4,908	4,496.000		\$4,026,942
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	307	371	408	362.00	\$846.00	\$306,252
Associate Degrees		4.5	222	240	232	231.33	634.50	146,781
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	64	107	91	87.33	423.00	36,942
Transfer Level Math and English		3	42	65	54	53.67	423.00	22,701
Transfer		2.25	251	257	304	270.67	317.25	85,869
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	977	1,072	1,149	1,066.00	211.50	225,459
Regional Living Wage		1.5	544	590	674	602.67	211.50	127,464
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,407	2,702	2,912	2,673.67		\$951,468
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	363	461	516	446.67	\$564.00	\$251,920
Associate Degrees		3	292	304	281	292.33	423.00	123,657
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	78	129	119	108.67	282.00	30,644
Transfer Level Math and English		2	68	96	73	79.00	282.00	22,278
Transfer		1.5	309	318	375	334.00	211.50	70,641
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,272	1,405	1,524	1,400.33	141.00	197,447
Regional Living Wage		1	839	861	1,020	906.67	141.00	127,840
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,221	3,574	3,908	3,567.67		\$824,427
Total Headcounts			9,722.00	10,762.00	11,728.00	10,737.33		\$5,802,837

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
El Camino CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	83,502,082
II. Supplemental Allocation			30,104,688
III. Student Success Allocation			11,668,540
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 125,275,310
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 125,275,310
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	36,653,964
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			7,589,733
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 19,206.17	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			9,778,529
			70,721,555
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	69,511,131
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,210,424
	Total State General Entitlement		\$70,721,555
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$70,721,555
		Available Revenue	\$ 124,743,781
		2019-20 TCR	125,275,310
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (531,529)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	19,226.90	17,884.98	352.99	-	-	18,237.97	18,449.95	-	18,449.95
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	360.76	703.60	-	-	-	703.60	703.60	-	703.60
CDCP	-	14.06	(10.16)	-	-	3.90	3.90	-	3.90
Noncredit	55.19	23.59	25.13	-	-	48.72	48.72	-	48.72
Total FTES=>>>	19,642.85	18,626.23	367.96	-	-	18,994.19	19,206.17	-	19,206.17
Total Values=>>>		\$75,815,275	\$1,442,973	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$73,965,849	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$73,965,849		18,237.97	18,237.97	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3,955,597	-	\$5,621.94	3,955,597		703.60	703.60	-	-
CDCP	21,926	-	\$5,621.94	21,926		3.90	3.90	(0.00)	-
Noncredit	164,704	-	\$3,380.63	164,704		48.72	48.72	-	-
Total	\$78,108,076	\$0		\$78,108,076		18,994.19	18,994.19	(0.00)	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$77,258,249

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	18,237.97	17,120.69	1,117.28	-	18,237.97	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	703.60	1,080.88	(377.28)	-	703.60	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	3.90	6.08	(2.18)	-	3.90	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	48.72	26.13	22.59	-	48.72	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	18,994.19	18,233.78	760.41	-	18,994.19	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	1,341.92	\$ 5,379,757
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(342.84)	(1,927,426)
CDCP	-	-	(14.06)	(79,044)
Noncredit	-	-	31.60	106,828
Total	-	-	1,016.62	\$3,480,115

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.01%	17,884.98	180.67
Incarcerated Credit	1.01%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.01%	703.60	7.11
CDCP	1.01%	14.06	0.14
Noncredit	1.01%	23.59	0.24
Total		18,626.23	188.15
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			765,850

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$5,394,006
Total FTES Allocation	78,108,076
Total Base Allocation	\$83,502,082

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		Revenue
			Headcount	Rate	
AB540 Students		1	1,216	\$ 948.00	\$1,152,768
Pell Grant Recipients		1	10,371	\$ 948.00	9,831,708
Promise Grant Recipients		1	20,169	\$ 948.00	19,120,212
Totals			31,756		\$30,104,688

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	808	974	1,068	950.00	\$2,236.00	\$2,124,200
Associate Degrees		3	1,023	1,086	1,161	1,090.00	1,677.00	1,827,930
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	227	350	409	328.67	1,118.00	367,449
Transfer Level Math and English		2	633	722	909	754.67	1,118.00	843,717
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,022	1,144	1,257	1,141.00	838.50	956,729
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,496	2,690	2,755	2,647.00	559.00	1,479,673
Regional Living Wage		1	1,740	2,026	2,168	1,978.00	559.00	1,105,702
All Students Subtotal			7,949	8,992	9,727	8,889.333		\$8,705,400
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	489	539	609	545.67	\$846.00	\$461,634
Associate Degrees		4.5	521	579	602	567.33	634.50	359,973
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	116	143	158	139.00	423.00	58,797
Transfer Level Math and English		3	198	270	316	261.33	423.00	110,544
Transfer		2.25	500	564	598	554.00	317.25	175,757
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,181	1,202	1,218	1,200.33	211.50	253,871
Regional Living Wage		1.5	510	578	675	587.67	211.50	124,292
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,515	3,875	4,176	3,855.33		\$1,544,868
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	608	708	790	702.00	\$564.00	\$395,928
Associate Degrees		3	716	746	792	751.33	423.00	317,814
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	155	204	249	202.67	282.00	57,152
Transfer Level Math and English		2	294	359	469	374.00	282.00	105,468
Transfer		1.5	645	725	798	722.67	211.50	152,844
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,633	1,701	1,736	1,690.00	141.00	238,290
Regional Living Wage		1	941	1,072	1,195	1,069.33	141.00	150,776
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,992	5,515	6,029	5,512.00		\$1,418,272
Total Headcounts			16,456.00	18,382.00	19,932.00	18,256.67		\$11,668,540

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Feather River CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 12,594,643
II. Supplemental Allocation		2,088,444
III. Student Success Allocation		1,169,001
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 15,852,088
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 15,852,088
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 6,892,021
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		500,440
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	851,396
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 1,672.24 x Rate: \$509.14	7,540,972
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 7,441,375	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	99,597	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$7,540,972
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$7,540,972
	Available Revenue	\$ 15,784,829
	2019-20 TCR	15,852,088
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (67,259)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	1,205.25	1,348.88	-	-	(70.15)	1,278.73	1,277.62	-	1,277.62
Incarcerated Credit	301.23	224.00	-	-	72.40	296.40	296.40	3.89	300.29
Special Admit Credit	92.89	78.96	-	-	(19.47)	59.49	59.49	-	59.49
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	39.20	39.67	-	-	(4.83)	34.84	34.84	-	34.84
Total FTES=>>>	1,638.57	1,691.51	-	-	(22.05)	1,669.46	1,668.35	3.89	1,672.24
Total Values=>>>		\$7,245,003	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$5,121,980	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$5,121,980	1,278.73	1,278.73	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	1,666,343	21,868	\$5,621.94	1,688,213	315.87	300.29	15.58	87,591	
Special Admit Credit	334,449	-	\$5,621.94	334,449	59.49	59.49	-	-	
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Noncredit	117,781	-	\$3,380.63	117,781	34.84	34.84	-	-	
Total	\$7,240,553	\$21,868		\$7,262,423	1,688.93	1,673.35	15.58	\$87,591	

Total Value=>>> \$7,354,461

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	1,263.52	1,278.73	-	-	1,278.73	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	337.00	315.87	-	-	315.87	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	11.77	59.49	-	-	59.49	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	42.40	34.84	-	-	34.84	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	1,654.69	1,688.93	-	-	1,688.93	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Feather River CCD
Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.30%	1,348.88	4.07
Incarcerated Credit	0.30%	224.00	0.68
Special Admit Credit	0.30%	78.96	0.24
CDCP	0.30%	-	-
Noncredit	0.30%	39.67	0.12
Total		1,691.51	5.11
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			21,868

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$5,332,221
Total FTES Allocation			7,262,423
Total Base Allocation			\$12,594,644

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	26	\$ 948.00	\$24,648
Pell Grant Recipients		1	375	\$ 948.00	355,500
Promise Grant Recipients		1	1,802	\$ 948.00	1,708,296
Totals			2,203		\$2,088,444

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate = Point Value x Points	
							Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	26	56	49	43.67	\$2,236.00	\$97,639
Associate Degrees		3	139	158	135	144.00	1,677.00	241,488
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	3	1	1.33	1,677.00	2,236
Credit Certificates		2	-	9	1	3.33	1,118.00	3,727
Transfer Level Math and English		2	66	62	58	62.00	1,118.00	69,316
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	88	86	103	92.33	838.50	77,422
Nine or More CTE Units		1	327	590	623	513.33	559.00	286,953
Regional Living Wage		1	323	224	270	272.33	559.00	152,234
All Students Subtotal			969	1,188	1,240	1,132.333		\$931,015
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	13	17	13	14.33	\$846.00	\$12,126
Associate Degrees		4.5	47	63	58	56.00	634.50	35,532
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	3	-	1.00	634.50	635
Credit Certificates		3	-	6	1	2.33	423.00	987
Transfer Level Math and English		3	30	25	19	24.67	423.00	10,434
Transfer		2.25	37	34	47	39.33	317.25	12,479
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	133	124	117	124.67	211.50	26,367
Regional Living Wage		1.5	38	32	43	37.67	211.50	7,967
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			298	304	298	300.00		\$106,527
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	16	44	38	32.67	\$564.00	\$18,424
Associate Degrees		3	94	106	97	99.00	423.00	41,877
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	2	1	1.00	423.00	423
Credit Certificates		2	-	8	1	3.00	282.00	846
Transfer Level Math and English		2	34	21	22	25.67	282.00	7,238
Transfer		1.5	30	33	47	36.67	211.50	7,755
Nine or More CTE Units		1	206	329	391	308.67	141.00	43,522
Regional Living Wage		1	77	67	98	80.67	141.00	11,374
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			457	610	695	587.33		\$131,459
Total Headcounts			1,724.00	2,102.00	2,233.00	2,019.67		
Total Student Success Allocation								\$1,169,001

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Foothill-DeAnza CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 107,078,393
II. Supplemental Allocation		18,581,748
III. Student Success Allocation		18,141,564
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 143,801,705
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	13,072,953
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 156,874,658
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 125,262,897
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		20,469,349
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	8,795,420
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 23,566.21 x Rate: \$373.22	1,681,391
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ -	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,681,391	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$1,681,391
Adjustment(s)	-	
	Total Exhibit A	\$1,681,391
	Available Revenue	\$ 156,209,057
	2019-20 TCR	156,874,658
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (665,601)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	23,386.00	22,145.24	-	(54.72)	-	22,090.52	22,540.59	-	22,540.59
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	575.87	755.00	-	23.32	-	778.32	778.32	-	778.32
CDCP	283.28	197.27	-	(80.33)	-	116.94	116.94	-	116.94
Noncredit	238.57	237.37	-	(107.01)	-	130.36	130.36	-	130.36
Total FTES=>>>	24,483.72	23,334.88	-	(218.74)	-	23,116.14	23,566.21	-	23,566.21
Total Values=>>>		\$95,379,503	\$0	(\$901,987)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$90,793,483	\$0	\$4,028.00	\$90,793,483	22,090.52	22,090.52	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,651.62	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	4,398,772	-	\$5,651.62	4,398,772	778.32	778.32	-	-	
CDCP	657,430	-	\$5,621.94	657,430	116.94	116.94	-	-	
Noncredit	440,699	-	\$3,380.63	440,699	130.36	130.36	-	-	
Total	\$96,290,384	\$0		\$96,290,384	23,116.14	23,116.14	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$94,477,516

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	22,090.52	21,853.08	237.44	-	22,090.52	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	778.32	849.44	(71.12)	-	778.32	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	116.94	125.07	(8.13)	-	116.94	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	130.36	213.93	(83.57)	-	130.36	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	23,116.14	23,041.52	74.62	-	23,116.14	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	1,224.87	1,438.93	1,240.76	\$ 15,727,580
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	12.35	117.98	(179.13)	(275,799)
CDCP	(15.02)	(98.83)	86.01	(156,515)
Noncredit	(48.40)	25.72	1.20	(72,616)
Total	1,173.80	1,483.80	1,148.84	\$15,222,650

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	22,145.24	82.31
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	755.00	2.81
CDCP	0.37%	197.27	0.73
Noncredit	0.37%	237.37	0.88
Total		23,334.88	86.73
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			354,498

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	2	9,439,508
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$9,439,508

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$10,788,009
Total FTES Allocation	96,290,384
Total Base Allocation	\$107,078,393

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,608	\$ 948.00	\$1,524,384
Pell Grant Recipients	1	4,929	\$ 948.00	4,672,692
Promise Grant Recipients	1	13,064	\$ 948.00	12,384,672
Totals		19,601		\$18,581,748

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,005	1,192	1,319	1,172.00	\$2,236.00	\$2,620,592
Associate Degrees		3	1,554	1,375	1,304	1,411.00	1,677.00	2,366,247
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	23	42	21.67	1,677.00	36,335
Credit Certificates		2	476	633	404	504.33	1,118.00	563,845
Transfer Level Math and English		2	1,320	1,445	1,993	1,586.00	1,118.00	1,773,148
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	2,242	2,353	2,327	2,307.33	838.50	1,934,699
Nine or More CTE Units		1	5,672	5,263	5,492	5,475.67	559.00	3,060,898
Regional Living Wage		1	4,209	4,958	5,720	4,962.33	559.00	2,773,944
All Students Subtotal			16,478	17,242	18,601	17,440.333		\$15,129,708
<u>Pell Grant Recipients</u>								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	368	441	451	420.00	\$846.00	\$355,320
Associate Degrees		4.5	604	514	468	528.67	634.50	335,439
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	8	9	5.67	634.50	3,596
Credit Certificates		3	71	82	56	69.67	423.00	29,469
Transfer Level Math and English		3	235	292	471	332.67	423.00	140,718
Transfer		2.25	733	759	722	738.00	317.25	234,131
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,146	1,070	1,119	1,111.67	211.50	235,118
Regional Living Wage		1.5	334	395	496	408.33	211.50	86,363
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,491	3,561	3,792	3,614.67		\$1,420,154
<u>Promise Grant Recipients</u>								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	559	671	689	639.67	\$564.00	\$360,772
Associate Degrees		3	977	834	747	852.67	423.00	360,678
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	18	32	16.67	423.00	7,050
Credit Certificates		2	126	152	110	129.33	282.00	36,472
Transfer Level Math and English		2	389	420	717	508.67	282.00	143,444
Transfer		1.5	1,075	1,118	1,089	1,094.00	211.50	231,381
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,177	1,989	2,015	2,060.33	141.00	290,507
Regional Living Wage		1	997	1,151	1,286	1,144.67	141.00	161,398
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,300	6,353	6,685	6,446.00		\$1,591,702
Total Headcounts			26,269.00	27,156.00	29,078.00	27,501.00		\$18,141,564

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Gavilan Joint CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	25,932,537
II. Supplemental Allocation			4,898,316
III. Student Success Allocation			3,331,351
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	34,162,204
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		65,372
	2019-20 TCR	\$	34,227,576
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	23,348,837
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,020,467
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 5,061.98	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			2,577,230
			6,135,818
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$	5,849,055	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)		286,763	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$6,135,818	
Adjustment(s)	Prior year overpayment adjustment 1 of 6	(200,000)	
	Total Exhibit A	\$5,935,818	
		Available Revenue	\$ 34,082,352
		2019-20 TCR	34,227,576
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (145,224)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	3,918.47	4,427.06	-	(44.55)	-	4,382.51	4,242.68	-	4,242.68
Incarcerated Credit	0.44	-	-	0.26	-	0.26	0.26	-	0.26
Special Admit Credit	187.71	256.60	-	(65.06)	-	191.54	191.54	-	191.54
CDCP	117.69	168.99	-	5.81	-	174.80	174.80	-	174.80
Noncredit	481.47	433.43	-	19.27	-	452.70	452.70	-	452.70
Total FTES=>>>	4,705.78	5,286.08	-	(84.27)	-	5,201.81	5,061.98	-	5,061.98
Total Values=>>>		\$21,605,979	\$0	(\$445,082)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$17,008,900	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$17,008,900		4,382.51	4,382.51	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	1,462	-	\$5,621.94	1,462		0.26	0.26	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,076,827	-	\$5,621.94	1,076,827		191.54	191.54	-	-
CDCP	982,715	-	\$5,621.94	982,715		174.80	174.80	-	-
Noncredit	1,530,412	-	\$3,380.63	1,530,412		452.70	452.70	-	-
Total	\$20,600,316	\$0		\$20,600,316		5,201.81	5,201.81	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$21,160,899

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	4,382.51	4,051.64	330.87	-	4,382.51	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	0.26	0.22	0.04	-	0.26	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	191.54	200.27	(8.73)	-	191.54	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	174.80	153.84	20.96	-	174.80	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	452.70	406.06	46.64	-	452.70	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	5,201.81	4,812.03	389.78	-	5,201.81	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	4,427.06	8.23
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	256.60	0.48
CDCP	0.19%	168.99	0.31
Noncredit	0.19%	433.43	0.81
Total		5,286.08	9.82
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			40,152

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$5,332,221
Total FTES Allocation			20,600,316
Total Base Allocation			\$25,932,537

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	283	\$ 948.00	\$268,284
Pell Grant Recipients		1	1,747	\$ 948.00	1,656,156
Promise Grant Recipients		1	3,137	\$ 948.00	2,973,876
Totals			5,167		\$4,898,316

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	149	226	222	199.00	\$2,236.00	\$444,964
Associate Degrees		3	325	315	318	319.33	1,677.00	535,522
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	159	163	185	169.00	1,118.00	188,942
Transfer Level Math and English		2	95	116	172	127.67	1,118.00	142,731
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	231	246	299	258.67	838.50	216,892
Nine or More CTE Units		1	783	729	808	773.33	559.00	432,293
Regional Living Wage		1	1,441	1,052	1,108	1,200.33	559.00	670,986
All Students Subtotal			3,183	2,847	3,112	3,047.333		\$2,632,330
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	74	110	110	98.00	\$846.00	\$82,908
Associate Degrees		4.5	182	170	153	168.33	634.50	106,808
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	51	66	55	57.33	423.00	24,252
Transfer Level Math and English		3	27	39	63	43.00	423.00	18,189
Transfer		2.25	96	93	138	109.00	317.25	34,580
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	299	269	291	286.33	211.50	60,560
Regional Living Wage		1.5	159	163	179	167.00	211.50	35,321
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			888	910	989	929.00		\$362,618
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	102	152	146	133.33	\$564.00	\$75,200
Associate Degrees		3	229	216	204	216.33	423.00	91,509
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	74	92	81	82.33	282.00	23,218
Transfer Level Math and English		2	47	54	96	65.67	282.00	18,518
Transfer		1.5	130	134	177	147.00	211.50	31,091
Nine or More CTE Units		1	422	376	396	398.00	141.00	56,118
Regional Living Wage		1	266	287	314	289.00	141.00	40,749
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,270	1,311	1,414	1,331.67		\$336,403
Total Headcounts			5,341.00	5,068.00	5,515.00	5,308.00		
Total Student Success Allocation								\$3,331,351

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Glendale CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources						
Total Computational Revenue (TCR)						
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)	\$ 64,068,689					
II. Supplemental Allocation	16,219,332					
III. Student Success Allocation	7,063,770					
	<u>Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue \$ 87,351,791</u>					
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment 6,212,504					
	2019-20 TCR \$ 93,564,295					
Revenue Sources						
Property Tax	\$ 23,144,625					
Less Property Tax Excess	-					
Student Enrollment Fees	4,876,850					
Education Protection Account (EPA)	6,856,903					
State General Entitlement	58,288,934					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Funded FTES: 13,467.76</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">x</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Rate: \$509.13</td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> </tr> </table>		Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 13,467.76	x	Rate: \$509.13	
Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 13,467.76	x	Rate: \$509.13			
Exhibit A						
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 57,419,448					
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	869,486					
	Total State General Entitlement \$58,288,934					
Adjustment(s)	-					
	Total Exhibit A \$58,288,934					
	Available Revenue \$ 93,167,312					
	2019-20 TCR 93,564,295					
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%					
Revenue Deficit	\$ (396,983)					

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations									
variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	10,744.04	10,967.73	-	265.86	-	11,233.59	10,981.79	-	10,981.79
Incarcerated Credit	-	0.85	-	(0.06)	-	0.79	0.79	-	0.79
Special Admit Credit	282.49	233.35	-	(43.54)	-	189.81	189.81	-	189.81
CDCP	2,656.30	2,422.83	-	(428.97)	-	1,993.86	1,993.86	-	1,993.86
Noncredit	272.56	223.83	-	77.68	-	301.51	301.51	-	301.51
Total FTES=>>>	13,955.39	13,848.59	-	(129.03)	-	13,719.56	13,467.76	-	13,467.76
Total Values=>>>		\$59,663,983	\$0	(\$1,328,321)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$44,025,983	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$44,025,983		11,233.59	11,233.59	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	4,441	-	\$5,621.94	4,441		0.79	0.79	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,067,101	-	\$5,621.94	1,067,101		189.81	189.81	-	-
CDCP	11,209,363	-	\$5,621.94	11,209,363		1,993.86	1,993.86	-	-
Noncredit	1,019,294	-	\$3,380.63	1,019,294		301.51	301.51	-	-
Total	\$57,326,182	\$0		\$57,326,182		13,719.56	13,719.56	-	\$0
					Total Value=>>>		\$58,335,661		

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications						Definitions
variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	11,233.59	10,760.71	472.88	-	11,233.59	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	0.79	0.79	-	-	0.79	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	189.81	284.66	(94.85)	-	189.81	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	1,993.86	1,967.79	26.07	-	1,993.86	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	301.51	439.04	(137.53)	-	301.51	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	13,719.56	13,452.99	266.57	-	13,719.56	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Glendale CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	1,474.62	(223.69)	\$ 5,014,978
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(0.85)	(4,779)
Special Admit Credit	-	(51.61)	49.14	(13,886)
CDCP	-	190.91	233.47	2,385,839
Noncredit	-	(28.71)	48.73	67,680
Total	-	1,585.21	106.80	\$7,449,832

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	10,967.73	20.38
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	0.85	0.00
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	233.35	0.43
CDCP	0.19%	2,422.83	4.50
Noncredit	0.19%	223.83	0.42
Total		13,848.59	25.74
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			110,876

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	57,326,182
Total Base Allocation	\$64,068,689

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	512	\$ 948.00	\$485,376
Pell Grant Recipients		1	5,858	\$ 948.00	5,553,384
Promise Grant Recipients		1	10,739	\$ 948.00	10,180,572
Totals			17,109		\$16,219,332

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	428	498	572	499.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,116,509
Associate Degrees		3	312	328	312	317.33	1,677.00	532,168
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	179	140	211	176.67	1,118.00	197,513
Transfer Level Math and English		2	428	423	468	439.67	1,118.00	491,547
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	853	879	957	896.33	838.50	751,576
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,230	2,231	2,220	2,227.00	559.00	1,244,893
Regional Living Wage		1	1,332	1,405	1,428	1,388.33	559.00	776,078
All Students Subtotal			5,762	5,904	6,168	5,944.667		\$5,110,284
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	285	325	369	326.33	\$846.00	\$276,078
Associate Degrees		4.5	177	178	160	171.67	634.50	108,923
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	104	77	118	99.67	423.00	42,159
Transfer Level Math and English		3	198	216	226	213.33	423.00	90,240
Transfer		2.25	511	521	558	530.00	317.25	168,143
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,186	1,190	1,197	1,191.00	211.50	251,897
Regional Living Wage		1.5	406	426	420	417.33	211.50	88,266
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,867	2,933	3,048	2,949.33		\$1,025,706
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	357	402	472	410.33	\$564.00	\$231,428
Associate Degrees		3	232	248	221	233.67	423.00	98,841
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	134	103	155	130.67	282.00	36,848
Transfer Level Math and English		2	271	276	306	284.33	282.00	80,182
Transfer		1.5	655	672	743	690.00	211.50	145,935
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,633	1,651	1,623	1,635.67	141.00	230,629
Regional Living Wage		1	711	744	756	737.00	141.00	103,917
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,993	4,096	4,276	4,121.67		\$927,780
Total Headcounts			12,622.00	12,933.00	13,492.00	13,015.67		
Total Student Success Allocation								\$7,063,770

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Grossmont-Cuyamaca CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	78,714,731
II. Supplemental Allocation			25,668,996
III. Student Success Allocation			11,155,430
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	115,539,157
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		476,453
	2019-20 TCR	\$	116,015,610
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	48,126,909
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			6,071,908
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 17,307.31	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			8,811,755
			52,512,797
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	51,348,123
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,164,674
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	52,512,797
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	52,512,797
		Available Revenue	\$ 115,523,369
		2019-20 TCR	116,015,610
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (492,241)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	16,825.87	17,316.95	-	(653.77)	-	16,663.18	16,935.33	-	16,935.33
Incarcerated Credit	-	10.91	-	(4.78)	-	6.13	6.13	-	6.13
Special Admit Credit	334.90	352.10	-	(2.10)	-	350.00	350.00	-	350.00
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	19.71	16.87	-	(1.02)	-	15.85	15.85	-	15.85
Total FTES=>>>	17,180.48	17,696.83	-	(661.67)	-	17,035.16	17,307.31	-	17,307.31
Total Values=>>>		\$71,521,504	\$0	(\$2,663,091)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$67,893,751	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$67,893,751		16,663.18	16,663.18	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	34,462	-	\$5,621.94	34,462		6.13	6.13	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,967,679	-	\$5,621.94	1,967,679		350.00	350.00	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	53,583	-	\$3,380.63	53,583		15.85	15.85	-	-
Total	\$69,949,475	\$0		\$69,949,475		17,035.16	17,035.16	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$68,858,413

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	16,663.18	16,325.31	337.87	-	16,663.18	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	6.13	7.59	(1.46)	-	6.13	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	350.00	422.13	(72.13)	-	350.00	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	15.85	12.81	3.04	-	15.85	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	17,035.16	16,767.84	267.32	-	17,035.16	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	1,430.26	-	\$ 5,733,913
Incarcerated Credit	-	(10.91)	-	(61,335)
Special Admit Credit	-	(34.34)	-	(193,057)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	3.31	-	11,190
Total	-	1,388.32	-	\$5,490,711

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	17,316.95	32.18
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	10.91	0.02
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	352.10	0.65
CDCP	0.19%	-	-
Noncredit	0.19%	16.87	0.03
Total		17,696.83	32.89
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			132,913

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			
			Subtotal				\$0
				Total Basic Allocation			\$8,765,256
				Total FTES Allocation			69,949,475
				Total Base Allocation			\$78,714,731

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	625	\$ 948.00	\$592,500
Pell Grant Recipients	1	8,209	\$ 948.00	7,782,132
Promise Grant Recipients	1	18,243	\$ 948.00	17,294,364
		Totals		\$25,668,996

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	768	946	1,092	935.33	\$2,236.00	\$2,091,405
Associate Degrees		3	1,053	1,198	1,121	1,124.00	1,677.00	1,884,948
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	115	129	145	129.67	1,118.00	144,967
Transfer Level Math and English		2	655	702	947	768.00	1,118.00	858,624
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,159	1,203	1,280	1,214.00	838.50	1,017,939
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,304	2,385	2,420	2,369.67	559.00	1,324,644
Regional Living Wage		1	1,547	1,782	1,843	1,724.00	559.00	963,716
All Students Subtotal			7,601	8,345	8,848	8,264.667		\$8,286,243
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	377	463	564	468.00	\$846.00	\$395,928
Associate Degrees		4.5	527	610	598	578.33	634.50	366,953
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	53	61	70	61.33	423.00	25,944
Transfer Level Math and English		3	254	297	419	323.33	423.00	136,770
Transfer		2.25	480	537	565	527.33	317.25	167,297
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,066	1,134	1,204	1,134.67	211.50	239,982
Regional Living Wage		1.5	402	475	519	465.33	211.50	98,418
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,159	3,577	3,939	3,558.33		\$1,431,292
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	561	682	763	668.67	\$564.00	\$377,128
Associate Degrees		3	785	886	843	838.00	423.00	354,474
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	86	92	96	91.33	282.00	25,756
Transfer Level Math and English		2	375	416	607	466.00	282.00	131,412
Transfer		1.5	755	790	846	797.00	211.50	168,566
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,633	1,708	1,741	1,694.00	141.00	238,854
Regional Living Wage		1	907	1,005	1,103	1,005.00	141.00	141,705
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,102	5,579	5,999	5,560.00		\$1,437,895
Total Headcounts			15,862.00	17,501.00	18,786.00	17,383.00		\$11,155,430

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Hartnell CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	34,104,082
II. Supplemental Allocation			10,435,584
III. Student Success Allocation			5,545,633
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	50,085,299
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	50,085,299
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	26,033,880
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,119,325
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 7,361.87	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			3,748,184
			17,971,404
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	17,518,528
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			452,876
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	17,971,404
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	17,971,404
		Available Revenue	\$ 49,872,793
		2019-20 TCR	50,085,299
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (212,506)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	7,242.37	7,182.42	38.54	-	-	7,220.96	7,215.25	15.09	7,230.34
Incarcerated Credit	65.25	78.74	(21.69)	-	-	57.05	57.05	-	57.05
Special Admit Credit	48.47	54.34	(7.06)	-	-	47.28	47.28	-	47.28
CDCP	-	18.75	6.47	-	-	25.22	25.22	-	25.22
Noncredit	2.91	3.44	(1.46)	-	-	1.98	1.98	-	1.98
Total FTES=>>>	7,359.00	7,337.69	14.80	-	-	7,352.49	7,346.78	15.09	7,361.87
Total Values=>>>		\$29,659,530	\$24,295	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$28,925,931	\$60,507	\$4,009.00	\$28,986,437		7,594.45	7,236.05	358.40	\$1,436,833
Incarcerated Credit	320,732	-	\$5,621.94	320,732		57.05	57.05	-	-
Special Admit Credit	265,805	-	\$5,621.94	265,805		47.28	47.28	-	-
CDCP	141,785	-	\$5,621.94	141,785		25.22	25.22	-	-
Noncredit	6,694	-	\$3,380.63	6,694		1.98	1.98	-	-
Total	\$29,660,947	\$60,507		\$29,721,453		7,725.98	7,367.58	358.40	\$1,436,833
					Total Value=>>>	\$31,181,166			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	7,594.45	7,399.60	194.85	-	7,594.45	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	57.05	93.82	(36.77)	-	57.05	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	47.28	48.94	(1.66)	-	47.28	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	25.22	23.87	1.35	-	25.22	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	1.98	25.58	(23.60)	-	1.98	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	7,725.98	7,591.81	134.17	-	7,725.98	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Hartnell CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	59.95	\$ 240,339
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(13.49)	(75,840)
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(5.87)	(33,001)
CDCP	-	-	(18.75)	(105,411)
Noncredit	-	-	(0.53)	(1,792)
Total	-	-	21.31	\$24,295

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.20%	7,182.42	14.65
Incarcerated Credit	0.20%	78.74	0.16
Special Admit Credit	0.20%	54.34	0.11
CDCP	0.20%	18.75	0.04
Noncredit	0.20%	3.44	0.01
Total		7,337.69	14.97
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			60,507

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$4,045,502

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	1	337,126
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal			\$337,126
Total Basic Allocation			\$4,382,628
Total FTES Allocation			29,721,453
Total Base Allocation			\$34,104,081

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	754	\$ 948.00	\$714,792
Pell Grant Recipients		1	2,997	\$ 948.00	2,841,156
Promise Grant Recipients		1	7,257	\$ 948.00	6,879,636
Totals			11,008		\$10,435,584

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	356	483	524	454.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,015,889
Associate Degrees		3	390	373	408	390.33	1,677.00	654,589
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	60	69	43	57.33	1,118.00	64,099
Transfer Level Math and English		2	249	225	410	294.67	1,118.00	329,437
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	460	470	534	488.00	838.50	409,188
Nine or More CTE Units		1	796	839	942	859.00	559.00	480,181
Regional Living Wage		1	1,780	2,173	2,005	1,986.00	559.00	1,110,174
All Students Subtotal			4,091	4,632	4,866	4,529.667		\$4,063,557
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	231	321	318	290.00	\$846.00	\$245,340
Associate Degrees		4.5	239	227	263	243.00	634.50	154,184
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	39	36	23	32.67	423.00	13,818
Transfer Level Math and English		3	111	106	207	141.33	423.00	59,784
Transfer		2.25	300	272	326	299.33	317.25	94,964
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	468	465	561	498.00	211.50	105,327
Regional Living Wage		1.5	342	395	380	372.33	211.50	78,749
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,730	1,822	2,078	1,876.67		\$752,166
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	326	436	455	405.67	\$564.00	\$228,796
Associate Degrees		3	336	327	364	342.33	423.00	144,807
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	48	61	37	48.67	282.00	13,724
Transfer Level Math and English		2	185	177	329	230.33	282.00	64,954
Transfer		1.5	385	382	445	404.00	211.50	85,446
Nine or More CTE Units		1	664	691	795	716.67	141.00	101,050
Regional Living Wage		1	599	705	635	646.33	141.00	91,133
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,543	2,779	3,060	2,794.00		\$729,910
Total Headcounts			8,364.00	9,233.00	10,004.00	9,200.33		\$5,545,633

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Imperial CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	34,478,813
II. Supplemental Allocation			13,281,480
III. Student Success Allocation			5,426,674
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	53,186,967
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	53,186,967
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	8,265,594
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			1,076,043
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 7,480.04	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			3,808,349
			39,811,315
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	39,388,591
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			422,724
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	39,811,315
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	39,811,315
		Available Revenue	\$ 52,961,301
		2019-20 TCR	53,186,967
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (225,666)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	7,118.30	7,123.93	-	(47.88)	-	7,076.05	7,106.09	-	7,106.09
Incarcerated Credit	167.75	211.04	-	6.96	-	218.00	218.00	-	218.00
Special Admit Credit	61.20	60.74	-	9.26	-	70.00	70.00	-	70.00
CDCP	24.22	29.75	-	(14.00)	-	15.75	15.75	-	15.75
Noncredit	24.10	24.54	-	45.66	-	70.20	70.20	-	70.20
Total FTES=>>>	7,395.57	7,450.00	-	(0.00)	-	7,450.00	7,480.04	-	7,480.04
Total Values=>>>		\$30,337,980	\$0	(\$25,110)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$28,488,326	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$28,488,326		7,076.05	7,076.05	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	1,225,583	-	\$5,621.94	1,225,583		218.00	218.00	-	-
Special Admit Credit	393,536	-	\$5,621.94	393,536		70.00	70.00	-	-
CDCP	88,546	-	\$5,621.94	88,546		15.75	15.75	-	-
Noncredit	237,320	-	\$3,380.63	237,320		70.20	70.20	-	-
Total	\$30,433,311	\$0		\$30,433,311		7,450.00	7,450.00	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$30,312,869

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	7,076.05	7,296.78	(220.73)	-	7,076.05	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	218.00	217.26	0.74	-	218.00	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	70.00	61.13	8.87	-	70.00	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	15.75	38.98	(23.23)	-	15.75	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	70.20	45.33	24.87	-	70.20	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	7,450.00	7,659.48	(209.48)	-	7,450.00	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.17%	7,123.93	83.03
Incarcerated Credit	1.17%	211.04	2.46
Special Admit Credit	1.17%	60.74	0.71
CDCP	1.17%	29.75	0.35
Noncredit	1.17%	24.54	0.29
Total		7,450.00	86.83
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			353,609

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			
			Subtotal				\$0
							Total Basic Allocation
							\$4,045,502
							Total FTES Allocation
							30,433,311
							Total Base Allocation
							\$34,478,813

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	443	\$ 948.00	\$419,964
Pell Grant Recipients	1	5,310	\$ 948.00	5,033,880
Promise Grant Recipients	1	8,257	\$ 948.00	7,827,636
		Totals	14,010	\$13,281,480

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points						
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	351	413	515	426.33	\$2,236.00	\$953,281	
Associate Degrees		3	480	511	555	515.33	1,677.00	864,214	
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0	
Credit Certificates		2	135	135	175	148.33	1,118.00	165,837	
Transfer Level Math and English		2	121	121	154	132.00	1,118.00	147,576	
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	287	347	369	334.33	838.50	280,339	
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,170	1,379	1,370	1,306.33	559.00	730,240	
Regional Living Wage		1	823	805	932	853.33	559.00	477,013	
		All Students Subtotal	3,367	3,711	4,070	3,716.000		\$3,618,500	
		Pell Grant Recipients							
		Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	252	280	397	309.67	\$846.00	\$261,978	
Associate Degrees		4.5	360	416	427	401.00	634.50	254,435	
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0	
Credit Certificates		3	113	108	140	120.33	423.00	50,901	
Transfer Level Math and English		3	71	80	106	85.67	423.00	36,237	
Transfer		2.25	200	235	232	222.33	317.25	70,535	
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	925	1,087	1,103	1,038.33	211.50	219,608	
Regional Living Wage		1.5	516	484	599	533.00	211.50	112,730	
		Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal	2,437	2,690	3,004	2,710.33		\$1,006,424	
		Promise Grant Recipients							
		Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	316	352	474	380.67	\$564.00	\$214,696	
Associate Degrees		3	433	473	496	467.33	423.00	197,682	
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0	
Credit Certificates		2	126	118	159	134.33	282.00	37,882	
Transfer Level Math and English		2	91	101	126	106.00	282.00	29,892	
Transfer		1.5	254	304	301	286.33	211.50	60,560	
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,073	1,250	1,255	1,192.67	141.00	168,166	
Regional Living Wage		1	639	609	728	658.67	141.00	92,872	
		Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal	2,932	3,207	3,539	3,226.00		\$801,750	
		Total Headcounts	8,736.00	9,608.00	10,613.00	9,652.33		\$5,426,674	

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Kern CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 113,412,043
II. Supplemental Allocation		40,194,252
III. Student Success Allocation		15,416,939
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 169,023,234
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 169,023,234
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 58,164,887
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		6,424,120
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	11,577,648
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 22,739.85 x Rate: \$509.13	92,139,433
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 90,848,710	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,290,723	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$92,139,433
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$92,139,433
	Available Revenue	\$ 168,306,088
	2019-20 TCR	169,023,234
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (717,146)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	20,673.26	18,928.85	-	-	-	18,928.85	19,510.32	-	19,510.32
Incarcerated Credit	476.99	772.56	215.59	-	-	988.15	988.15	-	988.15
Special Admit Credit	1,325.59	1,735.20	289.13	-	-	2,024.33	2,024.33	109.53	2,133.86
CDCP	29.99	37.21	1.40	-	-	38.61	38.61	-	38.61
Noncredit	26.64	80.57	(11.66)	-	-	68.91	68.91	-	68.91
Total FTES=>>>	22,532.47	21,554.39	494.46	-	-	22,048.85	22,630.32	109.53	22,739.85
Total Values=>>>		\$90,465,806	\$2,805,949	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$78,216,872	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$78,216,872	20,541.79	18,928.85	1,612.94	\$6,466,276	
Incarcerated Credit	5,555,321	-	\$5,621.94	5,555,321	988.15	988.15	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	11,380,654	615,787	\$5,621.94	11,996,440	2,320.34	2,133.86	186.48	1,048,373	
CDCP	217,063	-	\$5,621.94	217,063	38.61	38.61	-	-	
Noncredit	232,959	-	\$3,380.63	232,959	68.91	68.91	-	-	
Total	\$95,602,869	\$615,787		\$96,218,655	23,957.80	22,158.38	1,799.42	\$7,514,649	

Total Value=>>> \$101,402,193

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	22,920.22	20,541.79	-	-	20,541.79	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	556.23	988.15	-	-	988.15	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	1,176.80	2,320.34	-	-	2,320.34	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	42.06	38.61	-	-	38.61	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	71.33	68.91	-	-	68.91	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	24,766.64	23,957.80	-	-	23,957.80	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	1,744.41	\$ 6,993,336
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(295.57)	(1,661,677)
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(409.61)	(2,302,803)
CDCP	-	-	(7.22)	(40,590)
Noncredit	-	-	(53.93)	(182,317)
Total	-	-	978.08	\$2,805,949

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.68%	18,928.85	128.85
Incarcerated Credit	0.68%	772.56	5.26
Special Admit Credit	0.68%	1,735.20	11.81
CDCP	0.68%	37.21	0.25
Noncredit	0.68%	80.57	0.55
Total		21,554.39	146.72
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			615,787

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$12,810,758

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	2	\$ 2,697,002
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	1	337,126
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$4,382,629
Total Basic Allocation	\$17,193,387
Total FTES Allocation	96,218,655
Total Base Allocation	\$113,412,042

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,731	\$ 948.00	\$1,640,988
Pell Grant Recipients	1	13,608	\$ 948.00	12,900,384
Promise Grant Recipients	1	27,060	\$ 948.00	25,652,880
Totals		42,399		\$40,194,252

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	680	983	1,481	1,048.00	\$2,236.00	\$2,343,328
Associate Degrees		3	942	950	1,118	1,003.33	1,677.00	1,682,590
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	5	-	1.67	1,677.00	2,795
Credit Certificates		2	349	459	512	440.00	1,118.00	491,920
Transfer Level Math and English		2	390	490	675	518.33	1,118.00	579,497
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	852	863	1,072	929.00	838.50	778,967
Nine or More CTE Units		1	4,482	4,795	5,348	4,875.00	559.00	2,725,125
Regional Living Wage		1	4,061	4,284	4,700	4,348.33	559.00	2,430,718
All Students Subtotal			11,756	12,829	14,906	13,163.667		\$11,034,940
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	440	663	972	691.67	\$846.00	\$585,150
Associate Degrees		4.5	634	662	752	682.67	634.50	433,152
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	4	-	1.33	634.50	846
Credit Certificates		3	242	299	311	284.00	423.00	120,132
Transfer Level Math and English		3	179	232	369	260.00	423.00	109,980
Transfer		2.25	474	475	599	516.00	317.25	163,701
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	2,384	2,506	2,732	2,540.67	211.50	537,351
Regional Living Wage		1.5	1,773	1,919	2,001	1,897.67	211.50	401,357
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,126	6,760	7,736	6,874.00		\$2,351,669
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	569	792	1,222	861.00	\$564.00	\$485,604
Associate Degrees		3	780	798	958	845.33	423.00	357,576
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	4	-	1.33	423.00	564
Credit Certificates		2	288	369	419	358.67	282.00	101,144
Transfer Level Math and English		2	260	329	514	367.67	282.00	103,682
Transfer		1.5	565	599	729	631.00	211.50	133,457
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,071	3,282	3,678	3,343.67	141.00	471,457
Regional Living Wage		1	2,344	2,666	3,008	2,672.67	141.00	376,846
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			7,877	8,839	10,528	9,081.33		\$2,030,330
Total Headcounts			25,759.00	28,428.00	33,170.00	29,119.00		\$15,416,939

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Lake Tahoe CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources						
Total Computational Revenue (TCR)						
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)	\$ 12,634,384					
II. Supplemental Allocation	2,723,604					
III. Student Success Allocation	1,137,056					
	<u>Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue \$ 16,495,044</u>					
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment -					
	2019-20 TCR \$ 16,495,044					
Revenue Sources						
Property Tax	\$ 4,870,106					
Less Property Tax Excess	-					
Student Enrollment Fees	785,893					
Education Protection Account (EPA)	866,212					
State General Entitlement	9,902,846					
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max</td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Funded FTES: 1,701.34</td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">x</td> <td style="width:10%; text-align: center;">Rate: \$509.13</td> <td style="width:15%;"></td> </tr> </table>		Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 1,701.34	x	Rate: \$509.13	
Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 1,701.34	x	Rate: \$509.13			
Exhibit A						
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 9,799,421					
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	103,425					
	<u>Total State General Entitlement \$9,902,846</u>					
Adjustment(s)	-					
	<u>Total Exhibit A \$9,902,846</u>					
	Available Revenue \$ 16,425,057					
	2019-20 TCR 16,495,044					
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%					
Revenue Deficit	\$ (69,987)					

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations									
variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	1,407.74	1,407.74	-	-	-	1,407.74	1,407.74	-	1,407.74
Incarcerated Credit	179.54	179.54	-	-	-	179.54	179.54	-	179.54
Special Admit Credit	41.54	41.54	-	-	-	41.54	41.54	-	41.54
CDCP	9.87	9.87	-	-	(9.49)	0.38	0.38	-	0.38
Noncredit	40.14	52.35	-	-	15.78	68.14	68.14	4.01	72.14
Total FTES=>>>	1,678.83	1,691.04	-	-	6.29	1,697.34	1,697.34	4.01	1,701.34
Total Values=>>>		\$7,288,619	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$5,781,588	\$0	\$4,107.00	\$5,781,588		1,513.51	1,407.74	105.77	\$434,397
Incarcerated Credit	1,035,070	-	\$5,765.12	1,035,070		230.00	179.54	50.46	290,908
Special Admit Credit	239,483	-	\$5,765.12	239,483		83.00	41.54	41.46	239,022
CDCP	2,136	-	\$5,621.94	2,136		0.38	0.38	-	-
Noncredit	230,341	13,544	\$3,380.63	243,885		116.06	72.14	43.92	148,471
Total	\$7,288,618	\$13,544		\$7,302,162		1,942.95	1,701.34	241.61	\$1,112,798
					Total Value=>>>	\$8,414,962			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications						Definitions
variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	1,513.51	1,396.77	116.74	-	1,513.51	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	230.00	184.20	45.80	-	230.00	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	83.00	85.20	(2.20)	-	83.00	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	0.38	7.36	(6.98)	-	0.38	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	116.06	77.74	38.32	-	116.06	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	1,942.95	1,751.27	191.68	-	1,942.95	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	1,407.74	2.62
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	179.54	0.33
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	41.54	0.08
CDCP	0.19%	9.87	0.02
Noncredit	0.19%	52.35	0.10
Total		1,691.04	3.14
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			13,544

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$5,332,221
Total FTES Allocation	7,302,162
Total Base Allocation	\$12,634,383

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	324	\$ 948.00	\$307,152
Pell Grant Recipients		1	463	\$ 948.00	438,924
Promise Grant Recipients		1	2,086	\$ 948.00	1,977,528
Totals			2,873		\$2,723,604

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	43	61	78	60.67	\$2,236.00	\$135,651
Associate Degrees		3	74	77	74	75.00	1,677.00	125,775
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	21	11	32	21.33	1,118.00	23,851
Transfer Level Math and English		2	24	32	34	30.00	1,118.00	33,540
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	73	71	57	67.00	838.50	56,180
Nine or More CTE Units		1	280	245	264	263.00	559.00	147,017
Regional Living Wage		1	757	631	791	726.33	559.00	406,020
All Students Subtotal			1,272	1,128	1,330	1,243.333		\$928,034
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	28	31	39	32.67	\$846.00	\$27,636
Associate Degrees		4.5	37	43	42	40.67	634.50	25,803
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	7	4	12	7.67	423.00	3,243
Transfer Level Math and English		3	9	12	15	12.00	423.00	5,076
Transfer		2.25	46	42	21	36.33	317.25	11,527
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	76	70	66	70.67	211.50	14,946
Regional Living Wage		1.5	55	57	47	53.00	211.50	11,210
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			258	259	242	253.00		\$99,441
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	35	49	58	47.33	\$564.00	\$26,696
Associate Degrees		3	60	63	58	60.33	423.00	25,521
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	13	7	20	13.33	282.00	3,760
Transfer Level Math and English		2	12	20	16	16.00	282.00	4,512
Transfer		1.5	55	47	33	45.00	211.50	9,518
Nine or More CTE Units		1	114	132	131	125.67	141.00	17,719
Regional Living Wage		1	166	156	143	155.00	141.00	21,855
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			455	474	459	462.67		\$109,581
Total Headcounts			1,985.00	1,861.00	2,031.00	1,959.00		\$1,137,056

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Lassen CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 12,564,122
II. Supplemental Allocation		3,633,684
III. Student Success Allocation		920,575
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 17,118,381
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 17,118,381
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 1,819,134
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		317,723
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	737,391
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 1,448.32 x Rate: \$509.14	14,171,502
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 14,088,179	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	83,323	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$14,171,502
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$14,171,502
	Available Revenue	\$ 17,045,750
	2019-20 TCR	17,118,381
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (72,631)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	640.43	661.91	-	(59.55)	-	602.36	634.90	-	634.90
Incarcerated Credit	613.04	886.74	-	(176.90)	-	709.84	709.84	-	709.84
Special Admit Credit	88.43	86.29	-	0.62	-	86.91	86.91	-	86.91
CDCP	2.60	3.22	-	0.58	-	3.80	3.80	-	3.80
Noncredit	12.96	16.94	-	(4.07)	-	12.87	12.87	-	12.87
Total FTES=>>>	1,357.46	1,655.10	-	(239.32)	-	1,415.78	1,448.32	-	1,448.32
Total Values=>>>		\$8,365,072	\$0	(\$1,265,969)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$2,591,031	\$0	\$4,081.00	\$2,591,031		602.36	602.36	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	4,076,845	-	\$5,743.33	4,076,845		709.84	709.84	-	-
Special Admit Credit	499,153	-	\$5,743.33	499,153		86.91	86.91	-	-
CDCP	21,363	-	\$5,621.94	21,363		3.80	3.80	-	-
Noncredit	43,509	-	\$3,380.63	43,509		12.87	12.87	-	-
Total	\$7,231,901	\$0		\$7,231,901		1,415.78	1,415.78	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$7,099,101

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	685.21	602.36	-	-	602.36	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	563.89	709.84	-	-	709.84	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	43.13	86.91	-	-	86.91	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	2.71	3.80	-	-	3.80	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	19.44	12.87	-	-	12.87	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	1,314.38	1,415.78	-	-	1,415.78	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	661.91	1.23
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	886.74	1.65
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	86.29	0.16
CDCP	0.19%	3.22	0.01
Noncredit	0.19%	16.94	0.03
Total		1,655.10	3.08
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			15,545

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719	Subtotal			
			Subtotal	\$0			
				Total Basic Allocation			\$5,332,221
				Total FTES Allocation			7,231,901
				Total Base Allocation			\$12,564,122

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	35	\$ 948.00	\$33,180
Pell Grant Recipients		1	317	\$ 948.00	300,516
Promise Grant Recipients		1	3,481	\$ 948.00	3,299,988
Totals			3,833		\$3,633,684

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate = Point Value x Points	
							Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	37	36	56	43.00	\$2,236.00	\$96,148
Associate Degrees		3	115	103	104	107.33	1,677.00	179,998
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	20	8	15	14.33	1,118.00	16,025
Transfer Level Math and English		2	37	43	49	43.00	1,118.00	48,074
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	45	56	45	48.67	838.50	40,807
Nine or More CTE Units		1	282	295	200	259.00	559.00	144,781
Regional Living Wage		1	398	304	356	352.67	559.00	197,141
All Students Subtotal			934	845	825	868.000		\$722,974
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	22	14	25	20.33	\$846.00	\$17,202
Associate Degrees		4.5	41	36	36	37.67	634.50	23,900
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	13	5	6	8.00	423.00	3,384
Transfer Level Math and English		3	10	13	15	12.67	423.00	5,358
Transfer		2.25	20	14	15	16.33	317.25	5,182
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	103	113	77	97.67	211.50	20,657
Regional Living Wage		1.5	49	53	76	59.33	211.50	12,549
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			258	248	250	252.00		\$88,232
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	25	17	40	27.33	\$564.00	\$15,416
Associate Degrees		3	85	78	71	78.00	423.00	32,994
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	15	7	9	10.33	282.00	2,914
Transfer Level Math and English		2	12	17	20	16.33	282.00	4,606
Transfer		1.5	21	14	15	16.67	211.50	3,525
Nine or More CTE Units		1	209	228	146	194.33	141.00	27,401
Regional Living Wage		1	132	135	212	159.67	141.00	22,513
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			499	496	513	502.67		\$109,369
Total Headcounts			1,691.00	1,589.00	1,588.00	1,622.67		\$920,575

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Long Beach CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	86,791,945
II. Supplemental Allocation			29,677,140
III. Student Success Allocation			10,120,635
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 126,589,720
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 126,589,720
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	33,115,122
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			5,669,121
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 19,414.24	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			9,884,463
			77,383,908
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	76,199,923
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,183,985
	Total State General Entitlement		\$77,383,908
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$77,383,908
		Available Revenue	\$ 126,052,614
		2019-20 TCR	126,589,720
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (537,106)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	18,312.44	18,881.64	348.18	-	-	19,229.82	18,807.97	-	18,807.97
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	76.14	157.47	6.40	-	-	163.87	163.87	-	163.87
CDCP	407.61	372.07	21.87	-	-	393.94	393.94	-	393.94
Noncredit	100.53	105.67	(57.21)	-	-	48.46	48.46	-	48.46
Total FTES=>>>	18,896.72	19,516.85	319.24	-	-	19,836.09	19,414.24	-	19,414.24
Total Values=>>>		\$79,030,768	\$1,361,380	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$75,401,138	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$75,401,138		19,229.82	19,229.82	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	921,267	-	\$5,621.94	921,267		163.87	163.87	-	-
CDCP	2,214,707	-	\$5,621.94	2,214,707		393.94	393.94	-	-
Noncredit	163,825	-	\$3,380.63	163,825		48.46	48.46	-	-
Total	\$78,700,937	\$0		\$78,700,937		19,836.09	19,836.09	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$80,392,147

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	18,864.01	19,229.82	-	-	19,229.82	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	109.97	163.87	-	-	163.87	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	218.57	393.94	-	-	393.94	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	254.37	48.46	-	-	48.46	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	19,446.92	19,836.09	-	-	19,836.09	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	1,593.55	-	\$ 6,388,542
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(52.03)	-	(292,510)
CDCP	-	14.74	-	82,867
Noncredit	-	2.85	-	9,635
Total	-	1,559.11	-	\$6,188,534

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac	ad = ab x ac
FTES Category	% target	2018-19 Applied #3 FTES	2019-20 Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	18,881.64	35.09
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	157.47	0.29
CDCP	0.19%	372.07	0.69
Noncredit	0.19%	105.67	0.20
Total		19,516.85	36.27
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			146,866

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	1	\$ 6,742,507
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$6,742,507

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,091,008
Total FTES Allocation	78,700,937
Total Base Allocation	\$86,791,945

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,310	\$ 948.00	\$1,241,880
Pell Grant Recipients		1	10,276	\$ 948.00	9,741,648
Promise Grant Recipients		1	19,719	\$ 948.00	18,693,612
Totals			31,305		\$29,677,140

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	709	747	1,193	883.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,974,388
Associate Degrees		3	585	469	585	546.33	1,677.00	916,201
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	130	173	256	186.33	1,118.00	208,321
Transfer Level Math and English		2	370	401	427	399.33	1,118.00	446,455
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	888	999	1,041	976.00	838.50	818,376
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,855	2,747	2,949	2,850.33	559.00	1,593,336
Regional Living Wage		1	1,845	2,224	2,400	2,156.33	559.00	1,205,390
All Students Subtotal			7,382	7,760	8,851	7,997.667		\$7,162,467
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	470	483	784	579.00	\$846.00	\$489,834
Associate Degrees		4.5	379	314	389	360.67	634.50	228,843
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	89	119	162	123.33	423.00	52,170
Transfer Level Math and English		3	176	190	198	188.00	423.00	79,524
Transfer		2.25	557	613	617	595.67	317.25	188,975
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,753	1,644	1,739	1,712.00	211.50	362,088
Regional Living Wage		1.5	737	875	998	870.00	211.50	184,005
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,161	4,238	4,887	4,428.67		\$1,585,439
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	576	607	976	719.67	\$564.00	\$405,892
Associate Degrees		3	478	389	481	449.33	423.00	190,068
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	114	148	201	154.33	282.00	43,522
Transfer Level Math and English		2	230	261	271	254.00	282.00	71,628
Transfer		1.5	676	770	774	740.00	211.50	156,510
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,281	2,140	2,300	2,240.33	141.00	315,887
Regional Living Wage		1	1,131	1,373	1,522	1,342.00	141.00	189,222
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,486	5,688	6,525	5,899.67		\$1,372,729
Total Headcounts			17,029.00	17,686.00	20,263.00	18,326.00		\$10,120,635

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Los Angeles CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 451,241,360
II. Supplemental Allocation		126,138,036
III. Student Success Allocation		55,997,173
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 633,376,569
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	9,169,082
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 642,545,651
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 245,679,739
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		27,820,491
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	50,390,835
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 98,973.47 x Rate: \$509.13	315,928,339
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 309,298,648	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	6,629,691	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$315,928,339
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$315,928,339
	Available Revenue	\$ 639,819,404
	2019-20 TCR	642,545,651
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (2,726,247)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	87,529.45	86,352.59	316.76	-	-	86,669.35	86,850.46	-	86,850.46
Incarcerated Credit	27.63	27.13	(17.78)	-	-	9.35	9.35	-	9.35
Special Admit Credit	5,496.54	4,589.34	240.77	-	-	4,830.11	4,830.11	-	4,830.11
CDCP	4,074.59	4,572.46	233.96	-	-	4,806.42	4,806.42	-	4,806.42
Noncredit	2,917.27	2,580.27	(103.14)	-	-	2,477.13	2,477.13	-	2,477.13
Total FTES=>>>	100,045.48	98,121.79	670.57	-	-	98,792.36	98,973.47	-	98,973.47
Total Values=>>>		\$406,570,077	\$3,490,175	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$348,183,502	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$348,183,502		86,669.35	86,669.35	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	52,565	-	\$5,621.94	52,565		9.35	9.35	0.00	-
Special Admit Credit	27,154,592	-	\$5,621.94	27,154,592		4,830.11	4,830.11	-	-
CDCP	27,021,408	-	\$5,621.94	27,021,408		4,806.42	4,806.42	-	-
Noncredit	8,374,263	-	\$3,380.63	8,374,263		2,477.13	2,477.13	-	-
Total	\$410,786,330	\$0		\$410,786,330		98,792.36	98,792.36	0.00	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$410,060,252

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	86,370.75	86,669.35	-	-	86,669.35	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	27.13	9.35	-	-	9.35	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	4,589.34	4,830.11	-	-	4,830.11	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	4,572.46	4,806.42	-	-	4,806.42	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	2,580.27	2,477.13	-	-	2,477.13	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	98,139.95	98,792.36	-	-	98,792.36	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Los Angeles CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	8,599.48	1,176.86	\$ 39,193,371
Incarcerated Credit	-	27.97	0.50	160,057
Special Admit Credit	-	(347.14)	907.20	3,148,624
CDCP	-	349.11	(497.87)	(836,320)
Noncredit	-	(690.62)	337.00	(1,195,459)
Total	-	7,938.80	1,923.69	\$40,470,273

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	86,352.59	160.47
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	27.13	0.05
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	4,589.34	8.53
CDCP	0.19%	4,572.46	8.50
Noncredit	0.19%	2,580.27	4.80
Total		98,121.79	182.34
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			755,548

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	4	18,879,016
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	4	16,182,008
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$40,455,030

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$40,455,030
Total FTES Allocation	410,786,330
Total Base Allocation	\$451,241,360

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	6,354	\$ 948.00	\$6,023,592
Pell Grant Recipients	1	39,698	\$ 948.00	37,633,704
Promise Grant Recipients	1	87,005	\$ 948.00	82,480,740
		Totals		\$126,138,036

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	2,321	3,062	3,921	3,101.33	\$2,236.00	\$6,934,581	
Associate Degrees		3	5,236	4,521	4,583	4,780.00	1,677.00	8,016,060	
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	28	39	22.33	1,677.00	37,453	
Credit Certificates		2	2,655	1,981	1,904	2,180.00	1,118.00	2,437,240	
Transfer Level Math and English		2	904	1,395	1,780	1,359.67	1,118.00	1,520,107	
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	4,301	4,577	4,488	4,455.33	838.50	3,735,797	
Nine or More CTE Units		1	19,102	17,368	18,495	18,321.67	559.00	10,241,812	
Regional Living Wage		1	11,719	13,899	13,157	12,925.00	559.00	7,225,075	
		All Students Subtotal	46,238	46,831	48,367	47,145.333		\$40,148,125	
		Pell Grant Recipients							
		Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	1,594	2,092	2,616	2,100.67	\$846.00	\$1,777,164	
Associate Degrees		4.5	3,412	2,958	2,849	3,073.00	634.50	1,949,819	
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	11	26	12.33	634.50	7,826	
Credit Certificates		3	1,400	1,140	1,081	1,207.00	423.00	510,561	
Transfer Level Math and English		3	388	611	846	615.00	423.00	260,145	
Transfer		2.25	2,724	2,822	2,633	2,726.33	317.25	864,929	
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	9,891	8,959	9,243	9,364.33	211.50	1,980,557	
Regional Living Wage		1.5	3,786	4,691	4,488	4,321.67	211.50	914,033	
		Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal	23,195	23,284	23,782	23,420.33		\$8,265,034	
		Promise Grant Recipients							
		Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,933	2,653	3,345	2,643.67	\$564.00	\$1,491,028	
Associate Degrees		3	4,193	3,789	3,791	3,924.33	423.00	1,659,993	
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	22	35	19.00	423.00	8,037	
Credit Certificates		2	1,878	1,572	1,512	1,654.00	282.00	466,428	
Transfer Level Math and English		2	533	910	1,250	897.67	282.00	253,142	
Transfer		1.5	3,436	3,534	3,476	3,482.00	211.50	736,443	
Nine or More CTE Units		1	13,386	12,818	13,363	13,189.00	141.00	1,859,649	
Regional Living Wage		1	7,051	8,412	8,139	7,867.33	141.00	1,109,294	
		Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal	32,410	33,710	34,911	33,677.00		\$7,584,014	
		Total Headcounts	101,843.00	103,825.00	107,060.00	104,242.67		\$55,997,173	

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Los Rios CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	214,185,550
II. Supplemental Allocation			71,027,004
III. Student Success Allocation			31,867,662
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 317,080,216
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	5,294,727
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 322,374,943
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	97,230,865
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			15,854,724
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 46,543.15	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			23,696,737
			184,224,817
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	181,261,740
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			2,963,077
	Total State General Entitlement		\$184,224,817
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$184,224,817
		Available Revenue	\$ 321,007,143
		2019-20 TCR	322,374,943
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (1,367,800)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	43,673.32	50,180.76	-	(6,298.53)	-	43,882.23	45,912.10	-	45,912.10
Incarcerated Credit	60.80	102.94	-	(91.79)	-	11.15	11.15	-	11.15
Special Admit Credit	449.12	700.07	-	(255.88)	-	444.19	444.19	-	444.19
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	129.82	182.95	-	(7.24)	-	175.71	175.71	-	175.71
Total FTES=>>>	44,313.06	51,166.72	-	(6,653.44)	-	44,513.28	46,543.15	-	46,543.15
Total Values=>>>		\$206,307,628	\$0	(\$27,229,863)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$184,061,622	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$184,061,622		43,882.23	43,882.23	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	62,685	-	\$5,621.94	62,685		11.15	11.15	(0.00)	-
Special Admit Credit	2,497,210	-	\$5,621.94	2,497,210		444.19	444.19	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	594,011	-	\$3,380.63	594,011		175.71	175.71	-	-
Total	\$187,215,528	\$0		\$187,215,528		44,513.28	44,513.28	(0.00)	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$179,077,766

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	43,882.23	43,287.54	594.69	-	43,882.23	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	11.15	126.32	(115.17)	-	11.15	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	444.19	775.71	(331.52)	-	444.19	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	175.71	126.50	49.21	-	175.71	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	44,513.28	44,316.07	197.21	-	44,513.28	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	1,862.99	-	\$ 7,468,727
Incarcerated Credit	-	(102.94)	-	(578,723)
Special Admit Credit	-	(341.73)	-	(1,921,186)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	54.72	-	184,988
Total	-	1,473.04	-	\$5,153,806

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	50,180.76	93.25
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	102.94	0.19
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	700.07	1.30
CDCP	0.19%	-	-
Noncredit	0.19%	182.95	0.34
Total		51,166.72	95.09
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			383,391

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation	
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>				
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	5	\$ 6,742,505	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>				
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501	
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-	
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	2	9,439,508	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-	
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-	
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal				
			Subtotal				\$18,879,016	
							Total Basic Allocation	\$26,970,022
							Total FTES Allocation	187,215,528
							Total Base Allocation	\$214,185,550

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	2,959	\$ 948.00	\$2,805,132
Pell Grant Recipients	1	21,227	\$ 948.00	20,123,196
Promise Grant Recipients	1	50,737	\$ 948.00	48,098,676
		Totals		\$71,027,004

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,472	1,695	1,832	1,666.33	\$2,236.00	\$3,725,921
Associate Degrees		3	2,665	2,675	2,741	2,693.67	1,677.00	4,517,279
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	707	805	739	750.33	1,118.00	838,873
Transfer Level Math and English		2	828	863	1,689	1,126.67	1,118.00	1,259,613
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	2,595	2,683	2,721	2,666.33	838.50	2,235,721
Nine or More CTE Units		1	8,638	8,430	9,967	9,011.67	559.00	5,037,522
Regional Living Wage		1	10,404	10,872	12,172	11,149.33	559.00	6,232,477
All Students Subtotal			27,309	28,023	31,861	29,064.333		\$23,847,406
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	838	951	1,072	953.67	\$846.00	\$806,802
Associate Degrees		4.5	1,487	1,486	1,497	1,490.00	634.50	945,405
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	362	394	349	368.33	423.00	155,805
Transfer Level Math and English		3	275	315	612	400.67	423.00	169,482
Transfer		2.25	1,227	1,296	1,232	1,251.67	317.25	397,091
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	3,972	3,850	3,912	3,911.33	211.50	827,247
Regional Living Wage		1.5	2,947	3,171	3,476	3,198.00	211.50	676,377
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			11,108	11,463	12,150	11,573.67		\$3,978,209
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,138	1,338	1,432	1,302.67	\$564.00	\$734,704
Associate Degrees		3	2,084	2,095	2,157	2,112.00	423.00	893,376
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	497	571	522	530.00	282.00	149,460
Transfer Level Math and English		2	429	446	959	611.33	282.00	172,396
Transfer		1.5	1,780	1,849	1,829	1,819.33	211.50	384,789
Nine or More CTE Units		1	6,037	5,874	6,005	5,972.00	141.00	842,052
Regional Living Wage		1	5,766	6,024	6,620	6,136.67	141.00	865,270
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			17,731	18,197	19,524	18,484.00		\$4,042,047
Total Headcounts			56,148.00	57,683.00	63,535.00	59,122.00		\$31,867,662

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Marin CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	19,076,774
II. Supplemental Allocation			3,087,636
III. Student Success Allocation			1,648,310
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 23,812,720
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	3,345,572
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 27,158,292
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	59,813,366
Less Property Tax Excess			(35,117,125)
Student Enrollment Fees			1,901,752
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 3,317.78 x Rate: \$100.00	331,778
State General Entitlement			228,521
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$	-	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)		228,521	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$228,521	
Adjustment(s)		-	
	Total Exhibit A	\$228,521	
		Available Revenue	\$ 27,158,292
		2019-20 TCR	27,158,292
Community Supported	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.0000%	Revenue Deficit \$ -

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	3,238.61	2,904.56	-	(37.03)	-	2,867.53	3,003.57	-	3,003.57
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	201.12	217.12	-	(150.88)	-	66.24	66.24	-	66.24
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	284.79	290.37	-	(42.40)	-	247.97	247.97	-	247.97
Total FTES=>>>	3,724.52	3,412.05	-	(230.31)	-	3,181.74	3,317.78	-	3,317.78
Total Values=>>>		\$15,694,912	\$0	(\$1,287,096)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$13,765,346	\$0	\$4,583.00	\$13,765,346		2,867.53	2,867.53	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$6,455.78	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	427,631	-	\$6,455.78	427,631		66.24	66.24	(0.00)	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	838,295	-	\$3,380.63	838,295		247.97	247.97	-	-
Total	\$15,031,272	\$0		\$15,031,272		3,181.74	3,181.74	(0.00)	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$14,407,816

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	2,867.53	2,835.57	31.96	-	2,867.53	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	66.24	147.57	(81.33)	-	66.24	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	247.97	232.14	15.83	-	247.97	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	3,181.74	3,215.28	(33.54)	-	3,181.74	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Marin CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	241.42	-	334.05	\$ 2,637,379
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	(97.91)	-	(16.00)	(735,378)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	(59.57)	-	(5.58)	(220,248)
Total	83.94	-	312.47	\$1,681,753

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	2,904.56	10.80
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	217.12	0.81
CDCP	0.37%	-	-
Noncredit	0.37%	290.37	1.08
Total		3,412.05	12.68
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			58,333

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$4,045,502

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$4,045,502
Total FTES Allocation	15,031,272
Total Base Allocation	\$19,076,774

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	433	\$ 948.00	\$410,484
Pell Grant Recipients	1	868	\$ 948.00	822,864
Promise Grant Recipients	1	1,956	\$ 948.00	1,854,288
Totals		3,257		\$3,087,636

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	91	112	139	114.00	\$2,236.00	\$254,904
Associate Degrees		3	160	151	162	157.67	1,677.00	264,407
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	51	51	50	50.67	1,118.00	56,645
Transfer Level Math and English		2	83	79	85	82.33	1,118.00	92,049
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	238	275	278	263.67	838.50	221,085
Nine or More CTE Units		1	452	434	451	445.67	559.00	249,128
Regional Living Wage		1	266	298	325	296.33	559.00	165,650
All Students Subtotal			1,341	1,400	1,490	1,410.333		\$1,303,868
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	46	42	52	46.67	\$846.00	\$39,480
Associate Degrees		4.5	77	76	62	71.67	634.50	45,473
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	21	18	22	20.33	423.00	8,601
Transfer Level Math and English		3	17	17	21	18.33	423.00	7,755
Transfer		2.25	74	77	71	74.00	317.25	23,477
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	147	158	158	154.33	211.50	32,642
Regional Living Wage		1.5	33	47	37	39.00	211.50	8,249
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			415	435	423	424.33		\$165,677
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	66	68	89	74.33	\$564.00	\$41,924
Associate Degrees		3	118	108	104	110.00	423.00	46,530
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	31	29	32	30.67	282.00	8,648
Transfer Level Math and English		2	35	31	35	33.67	282.00	9,494
Transfer		1.5	115	128	134	125.67	211.50	26,579
Nine or More CTE Units		1	257	250	263	256.67	141.00	36,190
Regional Living Wage		1	53	77	70	66.67	141.00	9,400
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			675	691	727	697.67		\$178,765
Total Headcounts			2,431.00	2,526.00	2,640.00	2,532.33		\$1,648,310

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Mendocino-Lake CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	18,630,085
II. Supplemental Allocation			3,987,288
III. Student Success Allocation			1,907,852
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 24,525,225
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 24,525,225
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	10,783,150
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			754,839
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 2,889.98 x Rate: \$509.13	1,471,388
State General Entitlement			11,411,790
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$	11,252,382	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)		159,408	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$11,411,790	
Adjustment(s)		-	
	Total Exhibit A	\$11,411,790	
		Available Revenue	\$ 24,421,167
		2019-20 TCR	24,525,225
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (104,058)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	2,164.17	2,371.32	241.19	-	-	2,612.51	2,382.67	-	2,382.67
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	1.07	-	-	1.07	1.07	-	1.07
Special Admit Credit	205.79	289.66	108.40	-	-	398.06	398.06	-	398.06
CDCP	49.79	57.45	(1.78)	-	-	55.67	55.67	-	55.67
Noncredit	36.40	41.65	10.86	-	-	52.51	52.51	-	52.51
Total FTES=>>>	2,456.15	2,760.08	359.74	-	-	3,119.82	2,889.98	-	2,889.98
Total Values=>>>		\$11,598,856	\$1,609,072	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$9,552,111	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$9,552,111		2,612.51	2,612.51	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	6,015	-	\$5,621.94	6,015		1.07	1.07	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,237,870	-	\$5,621.94	2,237,870		398.06	398.06	-	-
CDCP	312,973	-	\$5,621.94	312,973		55.67	55.67	-	-
Noncredit	177,517	-	\$3,380.63	177,517		52.51	52.51	-	-
Total	\$12,286,486	\$0		\$12,286,486		3,119.82	3,119.82	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$13,207,928

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	2,433.54	2,612.51	-	-	2,612.51	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	1.07	1.07	-	-	1.07	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	187.67	398.06	-	-	398.06	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	36.57	55.67	-	-	55.67	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	82.59	52.51	-	-	52.51	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	2,741.44	3,119.82	-	-	3,119.82	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	269.03	-	\$ 1,078,541
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	138.41	-	778,118
CDCP	-	(10.19)	-	(57,288)
Noncredit	-	5.72	-	19,337
Total	-	402.97	-	\$1,818,708

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	2,371.32	4.41
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	289.66	0.54
CDCP	0.19%	57.45	0.11
Noncredit	0.19%	41.65	0.08
Total		2,760.08	5.13
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			21,555

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation	
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>				
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>				
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-	
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-	
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	3	1,011,378	
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-	
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719	Subtotal				
			Subtotal				\$5,332,221	
							Subtotal	\$1,011,378
							Total Basic Allocation	\$6,343,599
							Total FTES Allocation	12,286,486
							Total Base Allocation	\$18,630,085

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	109	\$ 948.00	\$103,332
Pell Grant Recipients		1	1,294	\$ 948.00	1,226,712
Promise Grant Recipients		1	2,803	\$ 948.00	2,657,244
			Totals		\$3,987,288

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	86	96	85	89.00	\$2,236.00	\$199,004
Associate Degrees		3	182	196	178	185.33	1,677.00	310,804
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	38	46	34	39.33	1,118.00	43,975
Transfer Level Math and English		2	51	57	68	58.67	1,118.00	65,589
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	121	112	114	115.67	838.50	96,987
Nine or More CTE Units		1	501	517	510	509.33	559.00	284,717
Regional Living Wage		1	616	629	684	643.00	559.00	359,437
All Students Subtotal			1,595	1,653	1,673	1,640.333		\$1,360,513
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	61	65	56	60.67	\$846.00	\$51,324
Associate Degrees		4.5	132	124	126	127.33	634.50	80,793
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	26	29	23	26.00	423.00	10,998
Transfer Level Math and English		3	21	27	29	25.67	423.00	10,857
Transfer		2.25	70	63	63	65.33	317.25	20,727
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	338	295	313	315.33	211.50	66,693
Regional Living Wage		1.5	196	219	234	216.33	211.50	45,755
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			844	822	844	836.67		\$287,147
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	76	77	72	75.00	\$564.00	\$42,300
Associate Degrees		3	164	163	158	161.67	423.00	68,385
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	34	37	32	34.33	282.00	9,682
Transfer Level Math and English		2	36	37	51	41.33	282.00	11,656
Transfer		1.5	86	80	74	80.00	211.50	16,920
Nine or More CTE Units		1	411	397	422	410.00	141.00	57,810
Regional Living Wage		1	357	369	411	379.00	141.00	53,439
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,164	1,160	1,220	1,181.33		\$260,192
Total Headcounts			3,603.00	3,635.00	3,737.00	3,658.33		
							Total Student Success Allocation	\$1,907,852

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Merced CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	46,732,926
II. Supplemental Allocation			13,389,552
III. Student Success Allocation			6,608,411
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	66,730,889
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	66,730,889
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	14,448,163
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,762,227
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 9,620.24	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			4,897,999
			44,339,368
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	43,778,832
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			560,536
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	44,339,368
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	44,339,368
		Available Revenue	\$ 66,447,757
		2019-20 TCR	66,730,889
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (283,132)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	7,784.89	8,231.81	-	-	-	8,231.81	8,082.83	-	8,082.83
Incarcerated Credit	75.00	155.99	-	-	43.67	199.66	199.66	1.15	200.81
Special Admit Credit	519.14	377.53	-	-	-	377.53	377.53	12.25	389.78
CDCP	690.09	558.51	-	-	(83.23)	475.28	475.28	-	475.28
Noncredit	183.32	405.76	-	-	65.78	471.54	471.54	-	471.54
Total FTES=>>>	9,252.44	9,729.60	-	-	26.22	9,755.82	9,606.85	13.39	9,620.24
Total Values=>>>		\$40,512,363	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$32,404,081	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$32,404,081	8,465.39	8,231.81	233.58	\$936,439	
Incarcerated Credit	1,122,503	6,439	\$5,621.94	1,128,942	200.81	200.81	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	2,122,451	68,847	\$5,621.94	2,191,298	397.84	389.78	8.06	45,335	
CDCP	2,671,996	-	\$5,621.94	2,671,996	475.28	475.28	-	-	
Noncredit	1,594,103	-	\$3,380.63	1,594,103	471.54	471.54	-	-	
Total	\$39,915,134	\$75,286		\$39,990,420	10,010.86	9,769.21	241.65	\$981,774	
					Total Value=>>>	\$41,569,423			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20 19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES. 19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment 19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth 19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21 19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values
Credit	8,377.29	8,465.39	-	-	8,465.39	
Incarcerated Credit	149.18	200.81	-	-	200.81	
Special Admit Credit	227.92	397.84	-	-	397.84	
CDCP	342.32	475.28	-	-	475.28	
Noncredit	520.22	471.54	-	-	471.54	
Total	9,616.93	10,010.86	-	-	10,010.86	

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Merced CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	8,231.81	15.30
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	155.99	0.29
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	377.53	0.70
CDCP	0.19%	558.51	1.04
Noncredit	0.19%	405.76	0.75
Total		9,729.60	18.08
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			75,286

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	39,990,420
Total Base Allocation	\$46,732,927

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	550	\$ 948.00	\$521,400
Pell Grant Recipients		1	4,596	\$ 948.00	4,357,008
Promise Grant Recipients		1	8,978	\$ 948.00	8,511,144
Totals			14,124		\$13,389,552

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	391	506	666	521.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,164,956
Associate Degrees		3	411	406	500	439.00	1,677.00	736,203
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	120	125	225	156.67	1,118.00	175,153
Transfer Level Math and English		2	232	275	336	281.00	1,118.00	314,158
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	513	501	504	506.00	838.50	424,281
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,269	1,432	1,634	1,445.00	559.00	807,755
Regional Living Wage		1	1,576	1,745	1,907	1,742.67	559.00	974,151
All Students Subtotal			4,512	4,990	5,772	5,091.333		\$4,596,657
Pell Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	278	347	469	364.67	\$846.00	\$308,508
Associate Degrees		4.5	302	273	360	311.67	634.50	197,753
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	89	80	167	112.00	423.00	47,376
Transfer Level Math and English		3	106	124	163	131.00	423.00	55,413
Transfer		2.25	347	326	304	325.67	317.25	103,318
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	868	975	1,069	970.67	211.50	205,296
Regional Living Wage		1.5	738	863	887	829.33	211.50	175,404
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,728	2,988	3,419	3,045.00		\$1,093,068
Promise Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	337	430	559	442.00	\$564.00	\$249,288
Associate Degrees		3	344	339	428	370.33	423.00	156,651
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	101	117	198	138.67	282.00	39,104
Transfer Level Math and English		2	161	179	225	188.33	282.00	53,110
Transfer		1.5	437	402	416	418.33	211.50	88,478
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,076	1,234	1,362	1,224.00	141.00	172,584
Regional Living Wage		1	1,012	1,164	1,217	1,131.00	141.00	159,471
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,468	3,865	4,405	3,912.67		\$918,686
Total Headcounts			10,708.00	11,843.00	13,596.00	12,049.00		\$6,608,411

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
MiraCosta CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	48,122,493
II. Supplemental Allocation			13,516,584
III. Student Success Allocation			7,240,779
			<u>68,879,856</u>
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	68,879,856
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	68,879,856
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	112,581,820
Less Property Tax Excess			(50,472,022)
Student Enrollment Fees			5,045,714
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 10,355.31	x Rate: \$100.00
State General Entitlement			1,035,531
			688,813
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	-
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			688,813
	Total State General Entitlement		\$688,813
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$688,813
		Available Revenue	\$ 68,879,856
		2019-20 TCR	68,879,856
Community Supported	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.0000%	Revenue Deficit \$ -

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	10,123.74	9,370.33	-	133.74	-	9,504.07	9,666.05	-	9,666.05
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	150.49	133.46	-	(30.85)	-	102.61	102.61	-	102.61
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	759.88	725.46	-	(138.81)	-	586.65	586.65	-	586.65
Total FTES=>>>	11,034.11	10,229.25	-	(35.92)	-	10,193.33	10,355.31	-	10,355.31
Total Values=>>>		\$40,835,400	\$0	(\$105,911)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$38,818,843	\$0	\$4,016.00	\$38,818,843		9,504.07	9,504.07	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,631.97	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	577,896	-	\$5,631.97	577,896		102.61	102.61	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	1,983,247	-	\$3,380.63	1,983,247		586.65	586.65	-	-
Total	\$41,379,986	\$0		\$41,379,986		10,193.33	10,193.33	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$40,729,488

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	9,504.07	9,214.22	289.85	-	9,504.07	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	102.61	155.67	(53.06)	-	102.61	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	586.65	628.44	(41.79)	-	586.65	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	10,193.33	9,998.33	195.00	-	10,193.33	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	379.14	24.38	753.41	\$ 4,646,231
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	6.17	0.64	17.03	134,266
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	(118.71)	22.57	34.42	(208,653)
Total	266.60	47.59	804.86	\$4,571,844

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	9,370.33	17.41
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	133.46	0.25
CDCP	0.19%	-	-
Noncredit	0.19%	725.46	1.35
Total		10,229.25	19.01
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			75,887

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	41,379,986
Total Base Allocation	\$48,122,493

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	618	\$ 948.00	\$585,864
Pell Grant Recipients	1	4,984	\$ 948.00	4,724,832
Promise Grant Recipients	1	8,656	\$ 948.00	8,205,888
Totals		14,258		\$13,516,584

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	210	326	457	331.00	\$2,236.00	\$740,116
Associate Degrees		3	737	1,014	1,054	935.00	1,677.00	1,567,995
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	10	3.33	1,677.00	5,590
Credit Certificates		2	185	234	74	164.33	1,118.00	183,725
Transfer Level Math and English		2	423	436	503	454.00	1,118.00	507,572
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	900	881	948	909.67	838.50	762,756
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,804	1,863	1,791	1,819.33	559.00	1,017,007
Regional Living Wage		1	1,402	1,409	1,421	1,410.67	559.00	788,563
All Students Subtotal			5,661	6,163	6,258	6,027.333		\$5,573,324
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	118	153	220	163.67	\$846.00	\$138,462
Associate Degrees		4.5	347	479	536	454.00	634.50	288,063
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	8	2.67	634.50	1,692
Credit Certificates		3	76	103	31	70.00	423.00	29,610
Transfer Level Math and English		3	107	122	172	133.67	423.00	56,541
Transfer		2.25	358	360	373	363.67	317.25	115,373
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	789	821	841	817.00	211.50	172,796
Regional Living Wage		1.5	239	264	299	267.33	211.50	56,541
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,034	2,302	2,480	2,272.00		\$859,078
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	148	199	289	212.00	\$564.00	\$119,568
Associate Degrees		3	459	661	718	612.67	423.00	259,158
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	8	2.67	423.00	1,128
Credit Certificates		2	106	151	48	101.67	282.00	28,670
Transfer Level Math and English		2	160	197	222	193.00	282.00	54,426
Transfer		1.5	485	475	499	486.33	211.50	102,860
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,125	1,192	1,172	1,163.00	141.00	163,983
Regional Living Wage		1	537	549	586	557.33	141.00	78,584
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,020	3,424	3,542	3,328.67		\$808,377
Total Headcounts			10,715.00	11,889.00	12,280.00	11,628.00		\$7,240,779

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Monterey Peninsula CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 29,460,263
II. Supplemental Allocation		6,601,872
III. Student Success Allocation		3,699,339
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 39,761,474
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	1,483,421
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 41,244,895
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 24,434,924
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		2,588,036
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	3,154,643
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 6,196.09 x Rate: \$509.13	10,892,295
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 10,511,966	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	380,329	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$10,892,295
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$10,892,295
	Available Revenue	\$ 41,069,898
	2019-20 TCR	41,244,895
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (174,997)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	5,816.20	5,672.75	228.36	-	-	5,901.11	5,796.69	-	5,796.69
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	140.10	201.18	(15.66)	-	-	185.52	185.52	-	185.52
CDCP	87.89	68.48	(36.05)	-	-	32.43	32.43	-	32.43
Noncredit	230.02	215.72	(34.27)	-	-	181.45	181.45	-	181.45
Total FTES=>>>	6,274.21	6,158.13	142.38	-	-	6,300.51	6,196.09	-	6,196.09
Total Values=>>>		\$24,987,337	\$508,930	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$23,238,917	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$23,238,917		5,901.11	5,901.11	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,042,982	-	\$5,621.94	1,042,982		185.52	185.52	-	-
CDCP	182,320	-	\$5,621.94	182,320		32.43	32.43	-	-
Noncredit	613,416	-	\$3,380.63	613,416		181.45	181.45	-	-
Total	\$25,077,635	\$0		\$25,077,635		6,300.51	6,300.51	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$25,496,268

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	5,901.11	5,268.29	632.82	-	5,901.11	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	185.52	221.08	(35.56)	-	185.52	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	32.43	59.98	(27.55)	-	32.43	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	181.45	145.93	35.52	-	181.45	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	6,300.51	5,695.28	605.23	-	6,300.51	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	322.16	143.45	\$ 1,866,631
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(19.89)	(61.08)	(455,209)
CDCP	-	(5.31)	19.41	79,269
Noncredit	-	125.88	14.30	473,897
Total	-	422.84	116.08	\$1,964,588

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	5,672.75	10.54
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	201.18	0.37
CDCP	0.19%	68.48	0.13
Noncredit	0.19%	215.72	0.40
Total		6,158.13	11.44
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			46,435

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation	
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>				
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>				
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-	
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-	
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	1	337,126	
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-	
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal				
			Subtotal				\$337,126	
							Total Basic Allocation	\$4,382,628
							Total FTES Allocation	25,077,635
							Total Base Allocation	\$29,460,263

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	331	\$ 948.00	\$313,788
Pell Grant Recipients	1	1,744	\$ 948.00	1,653,312
Promise Grant Recipients	1	4,889	\$ 948.00	4,634,772
		Totals	6,964	\$6,601,872

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	220	294	267	260.33	\$2,236.00	\$582,105
Associate Degrees		3	260	270	226	252.00	1,677.00	422,604
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	78	78	58	71.33	1,118.00	79,751
Transfer Level Math and English		2	140	135	167	147.33	1,118.00	164,719
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	329	314	384	342.33	838.50	287,047
Nine or More CTE Units		1	813	880	948	880.33	559.00	492,106
Regional Living Wage		1	1,509	2,023	1,655	1,729.00	559.00	966,511
All Students Subtotal			3,349	3,994	3,705	3,682.667		\$2,994,843
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	114	132	129	125.00	\$846.00	\$105,750
Associate Degrees		4.5	126	122	112	120.00	634.50	76,140
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	19	20	21	20.00	423.00	8,460
Transfer Level Math and English		3	39	47	57	47.67	423.00	20,163
Transfer		2.25	123	132	154	136.33	317.25	43,252
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	250	252	264	255.33	211.50	54,003
Regional Living Wage		1.5	173	192	192	185.67	211.50	39,269
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			844	897	929	890.00		\$347,037
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	154	205	184	181.00	\$564.00	\$102,084
Associate Degrees		3	182	184	157	174.33	423.00	73,743
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	26	29	34	29.67	282.00	8,366
Transfer Level Math and English		2	61	74	90	75.00	282.00	21,150
Transfer		1.5	184	182	243	203.00	211.50	42,935
Nine or More CTE Units		1	376	402	416	398.00	141.00	56,118
Regional Living Wage		1	342	371	416	376.33	141.00	53,063
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,325	1,447	1,540	1,437.33		\$357,459
Total Headcounts			5,518.00	6,338.00	6,174.00	6,010.00		\$3,699,339

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Mt. San Antonio CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	148,847,242
II. Supplemental Allocation			33,727,944
III. Student Success Allocation			14,557,009
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	197,132,195
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	197,132,195
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	57,837,322
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			8,710,876
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 32,991.74	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			16,797,243
			112,950,345
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	111,040,654
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,909,691
	Total State General Entitlement		\$112,950,345
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$112,950,345
		Available Revenue	\$ 196,295,786
		2019-20 TCR	197,132,195
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (836,409)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	24,868.44	24,629.82	-	-	-	24,629.82	24,709.36	-	24,709.36
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	108.69	153.26	-	-	(7.75)	145.51	145.51	-	145.51
CDCP	6,169.37	6,455.30	-	-	-	6,455.30	6,455.30	111.88	6,567.18
Noncredit	1,557.81	1,455.67	-	-	12.89	1,468.56	1,468.56	101.13	1,569.69
Total FTES=>>>	32,704.31	32,694.05	-	-	5.14	32,699.19	32,778.73	213.01	32,991.74
Total Values=>>>		\$140,814,964	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$99,059,831	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$99,059,831	24,858.73	24,629.82	228.91	\$917,700	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	818,049	-	\$5,621.94	818,049	145.51	145.51	-	-	
CDCP	36,291,314	628,998	\$5,621.94	36,920,312	6,632.06	6,567.18	64.88	364,737	
Noncredit	4,964,653	341,889	\$3,380.63	5,306,543	1,569.69	1,569.69	-	-	
Total	\$141,133,847	\$970,887		\$142,104,735	33,205.99	32,912.20	293.79	\$1,282,437	

Total Value=>>> \$143,068,289

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	24,858.73	24,197.86	660.87	-	24,858.73	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	145.51	291.38	(145.87)	-	145.51	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	6,632.06	7,043.77	(411.71)	-	6,632.06	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	1,569.69	1,100.11	469.58	-	1,569.69	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	33,205.99	32,633.12	572.87	-	33,205.99	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.69%	24,629.82	169.82
Incarcerated Credit	0.69%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.69%	153.26	1.06
CDCP	0.69%	6,455.30	44.51
Noncredit	0.69%	1,455.67	10.04
Total		32,694.05	225.42
Total Growth FTES Value =>>> \$			970,887

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation	
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>				
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	1	\$ 6,742,507	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>				
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-	
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-	
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-	
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-	
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal				
		Subtotal	\$6,742,507				\$0	
							Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
							Total FTES Allocation	142,104,735
							Total Base Allocation	\$148,847,242

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,505	\$ 948.00	\$1,426,740
Pell Grant Recipients		1	10,798	\$ 948.00	10,236,504
Promise Grant Recipients		1	23,275	\$ 948.00	22,064,700
Totals			35,578		\$33,727,944

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	490	784	965	746.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,668,801
Associate Degrees		3	1,351	1,382	1,646	1,459.67	1,677.00	2,447,861
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	308	253	334	298.33	1,118.00	333,537
Transfer Level Math and English		2	420	503	872	598.33	1,118.00	668,937
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,359	1,338	1,493	1,396.67	838.50	1,171,105
Nine or More CTE Units		1	4,893	4,963	5,252	5,036.00	559.00	2,815,124
Regional Living Wage		1	2,304	2,652	2,893	2,616.33	559.00	1,462,530
All Students Subtotal			11,125	11,875	13,455	12,151.667		\$10,567,895
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	294	497	565	452.00	\$846.00	\$382,392
Associate Degrees		4.5	814	809	955	859.33	634.50	545,247
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	159	122	169	150.00	423.00	63,450
Transfer Level Math and English		3	133	194	322	216.33	423.00	91,509
Transfer		2.25	772	739	804	771.67	317.25	244,811
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	2,522	2,451	2,593	2,522.00	211.50	533,403
Regional Living Wage		1.5	732	836	933	833.67	211.50	176,321
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,426	5,648	6,341	5,805.00		\$2,037,133
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	389	648	772	603.00	\$564.00	\$340,092
Associate Degrees		3	1,106	1,121	1,319	1,182.00	423.00	499,986
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	234	195	256	228.33	282.00	64,390
Transfer Level Math and English		2	224	283	498	335.00	282.00	94,470
Transfer		1.5	1,022	976	1,123	1,040.33	211.50	220,031
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,646	3,698	3,855	3,733.00	141.00	526,353
Regional Living Wage		1	1,295	1,469	1,633	1,465.67	141.00	206,659
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			7,916	8,390	9,456	8,587.33		\$1,951,981
Total Headcounts			24,467.00	25,913.00	29,252.00	26,544.00		\$14,557,009

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Mt. San Jacinto CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	53,976,102
II. Supplemental Allocation			20,055,888
III. Student Success Allocation			7,663,072
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	81,695,062
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	81,695,062
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	33,861,907
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			3,324,755
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 11,647.44	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			5,930,117
			38,231,660
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	37,500,785
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			730,875
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	38,231,660
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	38,231,660
	Available Revenue	\$	81,348,439
	2019-20 TCR		81,695,062
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (346,623)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	10,115.77	11,336.22	200.69	-	-	11,536.91	10,996.30	-	10,996.30
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	79.69	138.51	28.29	-	-	166.80	166.80	-	166.80
CDCP	242.17	275.05	(18.81)	-	-	256.24	256.24	-	256.24
Noncredit	367.36	282.05	(53.95)	-	-	228.10	228.10	-	228.10
Total FTES=>>>	10,804.99	12,031.83	156.22	-	-	12,188.05	11,647.44	-	11,647.44
Total Values=>>>		\$48,725,423	\$675,477	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$44,084,167	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$44,084,167	11,536.91	11,536.91	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	937,740	-	\$5,621.94	937,740	166.80	166.80	-	-	
CDCP	1,440,566	-	\$5,621.94	1,440,566	256.24	256.24	-	-	
Noncredit	771,122	-	\$3,380.63	771,122	228.10	228.10	-	-	
Total	\$47,233,595	\$0		\$47,233,595	12,188.05	12,188.05	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$49,400,900

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	11,536.91	11,199.35	337.56	-	11,536.91	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	166.80	169.69	(2.89)	-	166.80	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	256.24	259.60	(3.36)	-	256.24	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	228.10	147.48	80.62	-	228.10	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	12,188.05	11,776.12	411.93	-	12,188.05	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	391.66	-	\$ 1,570,165
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(37.90)	-	(213,072)
CDCP	-	(3.67)	-	(20,633)
Noncredit	-	38.29	-	129,444
Total	-	388.38	-	\$1,465,904

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	11,336.22	21.07
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	138.51	0.26
CDCP	0.19%	275.05	0.51
Noncredit	0.19%	282.05	0.52
Total		12,031.83	22.36
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			90,549

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			
Subtotal			\$5,394,006	\$1,348,501			
Total Basic Allocation							\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation							47,233,595
Total Base Allocation							\$53,976,102

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	616	\$ 948.00	\$583,968
Pell Grant Recipients	1	6,417	\$ 948.00	6,083,316
Promise Grant Recipients	1	14,123	\$ 948.00	13,388,604
Totals		21,156		\$20,055,888

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	315	433	526	424.67	\$2,236.00	\$949,555
Associate Degrees		3	836	899	949	894.67	1,677.00	1,500,356
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	61	64	99	74.67	1,118.00	83,477
Transfer Level Math and English		2	438	482	701	540.33	1,118.00	604,093
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	638	704	718	686.67	838.50	575,770
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,292	1,409	1,456	1,385.67	559.00	774,588
Regional Living Wage		1	1,589	1,749	1,974	1,770.67	559.00	989,803
All Students Subtotal			5,169	5,740	6,423	5,777.333		\$5,477,642
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	191	258	323	257.33	\$846.00	\$217,704
Associate Degrees		4.5	527	563	561	550.33	634.50	349,187
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	38	36	58	44.00	423.00	18,612
Transfer Level Math and English		3	192	185	275	217.33	423.00	91,932
Transfer		2.25	357	411	384	384.00	317.25	121,824
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	745	844	829	806.00	211.50	170,469
Regional Living Wage		1.5	668	728	794	730.00	211.50	154,395
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,718	3,025	3,224	2,989.00		\$1,124,123
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	255	361	428	348.00	\$564.00	\$196,272
Associate Degrees		3	689	745	776	736.67	423.00	311,610
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	44	52	73	56.33	282.00	15,886
Transfer Level Math and English		2	287	314	465	355.33	282.00	100,204
Transfer		1.5	490	530	562	527.33	211.50	111,531
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,016	1,134	1,139	1,096.33	141.00	154,583
Regional Living Wage		1	1,089	1,207	1,347	1,214.33	141.00	171,221
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,870	4,343	4,790	4,334.33		\$1,061,307
Total Headcounts			11,757.00	13,108.00	14,437.00	13,100.67		
Total Student Success Allocation							\$7,663,072	

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Napa Valley CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	24,057,061
II. Supplemental Allocation			4,596,852
III. Student Success Allocation			3,437,551
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	32,091,464
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		1,444,493
	2019-20 TCR	\$	33,535,957
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	35,417,601
Less Property Tax Excess			(4,731,237)
Student Enrollment Fees			2,031,671
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 4,838.78	x Rate: \$100.00
State General Entitlement			483,878
			334,044
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	-
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			334,044
	Total State General Entitlement		\$334,044
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$334,044
		Available Revenue	\$ 33,535,957
		2019-20 TCR	33,535,957
Community Supported	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.0000%	Revenue Deficit \$ -

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	4,563.86	4,151.45	-	97.71	-	4,249.16	4,321.49	-	4,321.49
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	185.77	202.43	-	(89.74)	-	112.69	112.69	-	112.69
CDCP	5.77	6.24	-	(1.28)	-	4.96	4.96	-	4.96
Noncredit	418.75	406.46	-	(6.82)	-	399.64	399.64	-	399.64
Total FTES=>>>	5,174.15	4,766.58	-	(0.13)	-	4,766.45	4,838.78	-	4,838.78
Total Values=>>>		\$19,190,384	\$0	(\$143,046)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$17,324,853	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$17,324,853		4,249.16	4,249.16	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	633,536	-	\$5,621.94	633,536		112.69	112.69	-	-
CDCP	27,885	-	\$5,621.94	27,885		4.96	4.96	-	-
Noncredit	1,351,035	-	\$3,380.63	1,351,035		399.64	399.64	-	-
Total	\$19,337,309	\$0		\$19,337,309		4,766.45	4,766.45	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$19,047,338

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	4,249.16	4,163.91	85.25	-	4,249.16	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	112.69	171.41	(58.72)	-	112.69	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	4.96	-	4.96	-	4.96	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	399.64	277.77	121.87	-	399.64	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	4,766.45	4,613.09	153.36	-	4,766.45	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	153.65	147.75	412.41	\$ 2,861,664
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	42.09	(56.38)	(16.66)	(173,999)
CDCP	1.90	6.22	(0.47)	43,008
Noncredit	86.15	34.71	12.29	450,131
Total	283.79	132.30	407.57	\$3,180,804

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	4,151.45	7.71
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	202.43	0.38
CDCP	0.19%	6.24	0.01
Noncredit	0.19%	406.46	0.76
Total		4,766.58	8.86
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			35,663

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	1	674,250
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			\$674,250
Subtotal			\$4,045,502	Total Basic Allocation			\$4,719,752
				Total FTES Allocation			19,337,309
				Total Base Allocation			\$24,057,061

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	311	\$ 948.00	\$294,828
Pell Grant Recipients	1	1,169	\$ 948.00	1,108,212
Promise Grant Recipients	1	3,369	\$ 948.00	3,193,812
Totals		4,849		\$4,596,852

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	183	228	247	219.33	\$2,236.00	\$490,429
Associate Degrees		3	365	304	323	330.67	1,677.00	554,528
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	112	111	97	106.67	1,118.00	119,253
Transfer Level Math and English		2	210	169	178	185.67	1,118.00	207,575
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	310	323	342	325.00	838.50	272,513
Nine or More CTE Units		1	818	845	812	825.00	559.00	461,175
Regional Living Wage		1	1,007	954	942	967.67	559.00	540,926
All Students Subtotal			3,005	2,934	2,941	2,960.000		\$2,646,399
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	90	110	118	106.00	\$846.00	\$89,676
Associate Degrees		4.5	175	133	148	152.00	634.50	96,444
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	47	34	39	40.00	423.00	16,920
Transfer Level Math and English		3	51	58	51	53.33	423.00	22,560
Transfer		2.25	137	144	147	142.67	317.25	45,261
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	297	288	299	294.67	211.50	62,322
Regional Living Wage		1.5	183	213	207	201.00	211.50	42,512
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			980	980	1,009	989.67		\$375,695
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	122	172	186	160.00	\$564.00	\$90,240
Associate Degrees		3	264	218	234	238.67	423.00	100,956
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	69	73	72	71.33	282.00	20,116
Transfer Level Math and English		2	106	98	89	97.67	282.00	27,542
Transfer		1.5	215	218	230	221.00	211.50	46,742
Nine or More CTE Units		1	505	505	490	500.00	141.00	70,500
Regional Living Wage		1	424	412	427	421.00	141.00	59,361
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,705	1,696	1,728	1,709.67		\$415,457
Total Headcounts			5,690.00	5,610.00	5,678.00	5,659.33		\$3,437,551
Total Student Success Allocation								\$3,437,551

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
North Orange County CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 147,371,562
II. Supplemental Allocation		37,206,156
III. Student Success Allocation		17,624,204
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 202,201,922
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	12,095,616
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 214,297,538
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 103,252,267
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		10,666,419
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 33,202.82 x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement		16,904,711
		82,564,901
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 80,405,405	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	2,159,496	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$82,564,901
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$82,564,901
	Available Revenue	\$ 213,388,298
	2019-20 TCR	214,297,538
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (909,240)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	26,956.52	27,612.90	471.08	-	-	28,083.98	27,551.13	-	27,551.13
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	251.80	506.61	(2.58)	-	-	504.03	504.03	-	504.03
CDCP	2,664.91	2,245.49	384.71	-	-	2,630.20	2,630.20	-	2,630.20
Noncredit	2,573.57	2,903.05	(385.59)	-	-	2,517.46	2,517.46	-	2,517.46
Total FTES=>>>	32,446.80	33,268.05	467.62	-	-	33,735.67	33,202.82	-	33,202.82
Total Values=>>>		\$135,986,400	\$2,733,334	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$110,452,494	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$110,452,494		28,083.98	28,083.98	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,833,627	-	\$5,621.94	2,833,627		504.03	504.03	-	-
CDCP	14,786,828	-	\$5,621.94	14,786,828		2,630.20	2,630.20	-	-
Noncredit	8,510,604	-	\$3,380.63	8,510,604		2,517.46	2,517.46	-	-
Total	\$136,583,553	\$0		\$136,583,553		33,735.67	33,735.67	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$138,719,735

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	28,083.98	27,951.26	132.72	-	28,083.98	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	504.03	478.16	25.87	-	504.03	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	2,630.20	2,292.71	337.49	-	2,630.20	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	2,517.46	2,615.32	(97.86)	-	2,517.46	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	33,735.67	33,337.45	398.22	-	33,735.67	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 North Orange County CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	4,174.42	-	\$ 16,735,250
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(242.90)	-	(1,365,569)
CDCP	-	320.07	-	1,799,415
Noncredit	-	(271.26)	-	(917,030)
Total	-	3,980.33	-	\$16,252,066

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	27,612.90	51.31
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	506.61	0.94
CDCP	0.19%	2,245.49	4.17
Noncredit	0.19%	2,903.05	5.39
Total		33,268.05	61.82
Total Growth FTES Value =>>> \$			252,710

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	2	9,439,508
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$9,439,508

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation			\$10,788,009
Total FTES Allocation			136,583,553
Total Base Allocation			\$147,371,562

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,716	\$ 948.00	\$1,626,768
Pell Grant Recipients	1	11,465	\$ 948.00	10,868,820
Promise Grant Recipients	1	26,066	\$ 948.00	24,710,568
Totals		39,247		\$37,206,156

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,169	1,451	1,601	1,407.00	\$2,236.00	\$3,146,052
Associate Degrees		3	1,235	1,365	1,450	1,350.00	1,677.00	2,263,950
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	4	9	4.33	1,677.00	7,267
Credit Certificates		2	413	362	504	426.33	1,118.00	476,641
Transfer Level Math and English		2	993	1,106	1,238	1,112.33	1,118.00	1,243,589
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,918	1,894	2,033	1,948.33	838.50	1,633,678
Nine or More CTE Units		1	4,663	4,774	4,732	4,723.00	559.00	2,640,157
Regional Living Wage		1	2,892	3,114	3,386	3,130.67	559.00	1,750,043
All Students Subtotal			13,283	14,070	14,953	14,102.000		\$13,161,377
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	638	784	834	752.00	\$846.00	\$636,192
Associate Degrees		4.5	651	710	761	707.33	634.50	448,803
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	1	4	1.67	634.50	1,058
Credit Certificates		3	173	158	215	182.00	423.00	76,986
Transfer Level Math and English		3	340	399	496	411.67	423.00	174,135
Transfer		2.25	890	938	1,011	946.33	317.25	300,224
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	2,011	2,070	2,087	2,056.00	211.50	434,844
Regional Living Wage		1.5	561	664	727	650.67	211.50	137,616
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,264	5,724	6,135	5,707.67		\$2,209,858
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	910	1,109	1,188	1,069.00	\$564.00	\$602,916
Associate Degrees		3	929	1,029	1,104	1,020.67	423.00	431,742
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	3	9	4.00	423.00	1,692
Credit Certificates		2	307	262	354	307.67	282.00	86,762
Transfer Level Math and English		2	549	620	753	640.67	282.00	180,668
Transfer		1.5	1,335	1,333	1,445	1,371.00	211.50	289,967
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,300	3,330	3,268	3,299.33	141.00	465,206
Regional Living Wage		1	1,243	1,378	1,507	1,376.00	141.00	194,016
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			8,573	9,064	9,628	9,088.33		\$2,252,969
Total Headcounts			27,120.00	28,858.00	30,716.00	28,898.00		\$17,624,204

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Ohlone CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	34,582,032
II. Supplemental Allocation			4,892,628
III. Student Success Allocation			4,123,228
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	43,597,888
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		8,120,905
	2019-20 TCR	\$	51,718,793
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	24,204,489
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			4,198,012
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 7,051.16	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			3,589,989
			19,506,866
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	19,067,784
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			439,082
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	19,506,866
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	19,506,866
		Available Revenue	\$ 51,499,356
		2019-20 TCR	51,718,793
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (219,437)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	5,889.51	6,772.38	-	(67.93)	-	6,704.45	6,455.45	-	6,455.45
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	943.95	572.02	-	(0.02)	-	572.00	572.00	-	572.00
CDCP	-	2.57	-	2.89	-	5.46	5.46	-	5.46
Noncredit	-	0.14	-	18.11	-	18.25	18.25	-	18.25
Total FTES=>>>	6,833.46	7,347.11	-	(46.95)	-	7,300.16	7,051.16	-	7,051.16
Total Values=>>>		\$30,381,255	\$0	(\$194,973)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$25,879,886	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$25,879,886		6,704.45	6,704.45	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3,215,750	-	\$5,621.94	3,215,750		572.00	572.00	-	-
CDCP	30,696	-	\$5,621.94	30,696		5.46	5.46	-	-
Noncredit	61,697	-	\$3,380.63	61,697		18.25	18.25	-	-
Total	\$29,188,029	\$0		\$29,188,029		7,300.16	7,300.16	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$30,186,283

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	6,704.45	6,572.30	132.15	-	6,704.45	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	572.00	560.60	11.40	-	572.00	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	5.46	17.65	(12.19)	-	5.46	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	18.25	34.02	(15.77)	-	18.25	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	7,300.16	7,184.57	115.59	-	7,300.16	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Ohlone CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	159.70	-	\$ 640,237
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	735.90	-	4,137,186
CDCP	-	(2.57)	-	(14,448)
Noncredit	-	(0.14)	-	(473)
Total	-	892.89	-	\$4,762,502

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	6,772.38	12.59
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	572.02	1.06
CDCP	0.19%	2.57	0.00
Noncredit	0.19%	0.14	0.00
Total		7,347.11	13.65
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			56,459

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$4,045,502

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal			\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation			\$5,394,003
Total FTES Allocation			29,188,029
Total Base Allocation			\$34,582,032

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	114	\$ 948.00	\$108,072
Pell Grant Recipients		1	1,473	\$ 948.00	1,396,404
Promise Grant Recipients		1	3,574	\$ 948.00	3,388,152
Totals			5,161		\$4,892,628

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	231	253	311	265.00	\$2,236.00	\$592,540
Associate Degrees		3	402	381	390	391.00	1,677.00	655,707
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	16	7	18	13.67	1,118.00	15,279
Transfer Level Math and English		2	286	310	547	381.00	1,118.00	425,958
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	530	615	649	598.00	838.50	501,423
Nine or More CTE Units		1	953	905	997	951.67	559.00	531,982
Regional Living Wage		1	1,312	1,383	945	1,213.33	559.00	678,253
All Students Subtotal			3,730	3,854	3,857	3,813.667		\$3,401,142
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	93	98	131	107.33	\$846.00	\$90,804
Associate Degrees		4.5	160	123	122	135.00	634.50	85,658
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	3	2	7	4.00	423.00	1,692
Transfer Level Math and English		3	60	72	105	79.00	423.00	33,417
Transfer		2.25	172	204	192	189.33	317.25	60,066
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	261	239	230	243.33	211.50	51,465
Regional Living Wage		1.5	100	106	117	107.67	211.50	22,772
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			849	844	904	865.67		\$345,874
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	133	150	176	153.00	\$564.00	\$86,292
Associate Degrees		3	248	213	210	223.67	423.00	94,611
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	6	7	9	7.33	282.00	2,068
Transfer Level Math and English		2	104	116	180	133.33	282.00	37,600
Transfer		1.5	274	302	319	298.33	211.50	63,098
Nine or More CTE Units		1	433	398	412	414.33	141.00	58,421
Regional Living Wage		1	229	234	263	242.00	141.00	34,122
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,427	1,420	1,569	1,472.00		\$376,212
Total Headcounts			6,006.00	6,118.00	6,330.00	6,151.33		\$4,123,228

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Palo Verde CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 15,957,597
II. Supplemental Allocation		2,731,188
III. Student Success Allocation		1,010,737
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 19,699,522
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 19,699,522
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 1,709,871
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		780,489
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	1,111,015
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 2,182.16 x Rate: \$509.13	16,014,564
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 15,889,600	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	124,964	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$16,014,564
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$16,014,564
	Available Revenue	\$ 19,615,939
	2019-20 TCR	19,699,522
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (83,583)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	1,184.51	1,062.81	(4.64)	-	-	1,058.17	1,101.83	-	1,101.83
Incarcerated Credit	816.79	945.02	51.72	-	-	996.74	996.74	8.61	1,005.35
Special Admit Credit	50.25	70.52	(16.76)	-	-	53.76	53.76	-	53.76
CDCP	101.02	9.81	(3.76)	-	-	6.05	6.05	-	6.05
Noncredit	12.51	14.81	0.36	-	-	15.17	15.17	-	15.17
Total FTES=>>>	2,165.08	2,102.97	26.92	-	-	2,129.89	2,173.55	8.61	2,182.16
Total Values=>>>		\$10,075,328	\$158,032	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$4,417,234	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$4,417,234		1,058.17	1,058.17	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	5,603,625	48,420	\$5,621.94	5,652,045		1,194.05	1,005.35	188.70	1,060,833
Special Admit Credit	302,236	-	\$5,621.94	302,236		53.76	53.76	-	-
CDCP	34,013	-	\$5,621.94	34,013		6.05	6.05	-	-
Noncredit	51,284	-	\$3,380.63	51,284		15.17	15.17	-	-
Total	\$10,408,392	\$48,420		\$10,456,812		2,327.20	2,138.50	188.70	\$1,060,833
					Total Value=>>>		\$11,342,615		

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	1,058.17	1,056.35	1.82	-	1,058.17	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	1,194.05	1,128.06	65.99	-	1,194.05	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	53.76	77.12	(23.36)	-	53.76	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	6.05	9.30	(3.25)	-	6.05	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	15.17	10.90	4.27	-	15.17	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	2,327.20	2,281.73	45.47	-	2,327.20	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	121.70	\$ 487,888
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(128.23)	(720,901)
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(20.27)	(113,957)
CDCP	-	-	91.21	512,777
Noncredit	-	-	(2.30)	(7,775)
Total	-	-	62.11	\$158,032

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.48%	1,062.81	5.11
Incarcerated Credit	0.48%	945.02	4.54
Special Admit Credit	0.48%	70.52	0.34
CDCP	0.48%	9.81	0.05
Noncredit	0.48%	14.81	0.07
Total		2,102.97	10.11
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			48,420

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	1	168,564
		Subtotal	\$168,564
Total Basic Allocation			\$5,500,785
Total FTES Allocation			10,456,812
Total Base Allocation			\$15,957,597

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	23	\$ 948.00	\$21,804
Pell Grant Recipients		1	221	\$ 948.00	209,508
Promise Grant Recipients		1	2,637	\$ 948.00	2,499,876
Totals			2,881		\$2,731,188

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	10	7	16	11.00	\$2,236.00	\$24,596
Associate Degrees		3	78	93	119	96.67	1,677.00	162,110
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	39	28	28	31.67	1,118.00	35,403
Transfer Level Math and English		2	6	2	8	5.33	1,118.00	5,963
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	8	13	13	11.33	838.50	9,503
Nine or More CTE Units		1	540	738	467	581.67	559.00	325,152
Regional Living Wage		1	514	502	433	483.00	559.00	269,997
All Students Subtotal			1,195	1,383	1,084	1,220.667		\$832,724
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	3	3	4	3.33	\$846.00	\$2,820
Associate Degrees		4.5	25	26	21	24.00	634.50	15,228
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	17	7	8	10.67	423.00	4,512
Transfer Level Math and English		3	4	2	3	3.00	423.00	1,269
Transfer		2.25	5	7	6	6.00	317.25	1,904
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	92	84	86	87.33	211.50	18,471
Regional Living Wage		1.5	42	40	42	41.33	211.50	8,742
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			188	169	170	175.67		\$52,946
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	9	7	15	10.33	\$564.00	\$5,828
Associate Degrees		3	74	85	110	89.67	423.00	37,929
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	30	10	15	18.33	282.00	5,170
Transfer Level Math and English		2	4	2	4	3.33	282.00	940
Transfer		1.5	7	13	12	10.67	211.50	2,256
Nine or More CTE Units		1	399	430	323	384.00	141.00	54,144
Regional Living Wage		1	96	141	163	133.33	141.00	18,800
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			619	688	642	649.67		\$125,067
Total Headcounts			2,002.00	2,240.00	1,896.00	2,046.00		\$1,010,737

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Palomar CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 82,782,362
II. Supplemental Allocation		19,093,668
III. Student Success Allocation		9,763,800
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 111,639,830
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	3,484,854
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 115,124,684
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 85,102,523
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		8,214,679
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	9,491,316
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 18,642.05 x Rate: \$509.13	11,827,705
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 10,802,840	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,024,865	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$11,827,705
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$11,827,705
	Available Revenue	\$ 114,636,223
	2019-20 TCR	115,124,684
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (488,461)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	17,925.88	16,670.61	353.96	-	-	17,024.57	17,207.02	-	17,207.02
Incarcerated Credit	1.52	13.50	(1.02)	-	-	12.48	12.48	-	12.48
Special Admit Credit	522.44	592.58	15.61	-	-	608.19	608.19	-	608.19
CDCP	422.24	394.92	(31.52)	-	-	363.40	363.40	-	363.40
Noncredit	276.86	278.74	172.22	-	-	450.96	450.96	-	450.96
Total FTES=>>>	19,148.94	17,950.35	509.25	-	-	18,459.60	18,642.05	-	18,642.05
Total Values=>>>		\$73,402,355	\$1,906,058	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$68,982,943	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$68,982,943		17,024.57	17,024.57	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	70,162	-	\$5,621.94	70,162		12.48	12.48	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3,419,208	-	\$5,621.94	3,419,208		608.19	608.19	-	-
CDCP	2,043,013	-	\$5,621.94	2,043,013		363.40	363.40	-	-
Noncredit	1,524,529	-	\$3,380.63	1,524,529		450.96	450.96	-	-
Total	\$76,039,855	\$0		\$76,039,855		18,459.60	18,459.60	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$75,308,413

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	17,024.57	15,359.24	1,665.33	-	17,024.57	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	12.48	15.26	(2.78)	-	12.48	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	608.19	475.40	132.79	-	608.19	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	363.40	360.00	3.40	-	363.40	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	450.96	200.97	249.99	-	450.96	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	18,459.60	16,410.87	2,048.73	-	18,459.60	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	1,255.27	\$ 5,032,377
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(11.98)	(67,351)
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(70.14)	(394,323)
CDCP	-	-	27.32	153,591
Noncredit	-	-	(1.88)	(6,356)
Total	-	-	1,198.59	\$4,717,938

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.25%	16,670.61	41.38
Incarcerated Credit	0.25%	13.50	0.03
Special Admit Credit	0.25%	592.58	1.47
CDCP	0.25%	394.92	0.98
Noncredit	0.25%	278.74	0.69
Total		17,950.35	44.56
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			182,216

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	76,039,855
Total Base Allocation	\$82,782,362

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	671	\$ 948.00	\$636,108
Pell Grant Recipients		1	5,217	\$ 948.00	4,945,716
Promise Grant Recipients		1	14,253	\$ 948.00	13,511,844
Totals			20,141		\$19,093,668

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	292	418	599	436.33	\$2,236.00	\$975,641
Associate Degrees		3	1,011	1,028	961	1,000.00	1,677.00	1,677,000
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	555	479	515	516.33	1,118.00	577,261
Transfer Level Math and English		2	317	487	535	446.33	1,118.00	499,001
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,023	1,129	1,152	1,101.33	838.50	923,468
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,214	3,432	3,339	3,328.33	559.00	1,860,538
Regional Living Wage		1	2,067	2,274	2,395	2,245.33	559.00	1,255,141
All Students Subtotal			8,479	9,247	9,496	9,074.000		\$7,768,050
Pell Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	122	172	239	177.67	\$846.00	\$150,306
Associate Degrees		4.5	414	412	402	409.33	634.50	259,722
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	157	138	136	143.67	423.00	60,771
Transfer Level Math and English		3	69	160	146	125.00	423.00	52,875
Transfer		2.25	348	385	392	375.00	317.25	118,969
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	861	971	1,004	945.33	211.50	199,938
Regional Living Wage		1.5	345	379	419	381.00	211.50	80,582
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,316	2,617	2,738	2,557.00		\$923,163
Promise Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	199	268	399	288.67	\$564.00	\$162,808
Associate Degrees		3	658	681	647	662.00	423.00	280,026
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	265	239	262	255.33	282.00	72,004
Transfer Level Math and English		2	122	255	263	213.33	282.00	60,160
Transfer		1.5	572	616	646	611.33	211.50	129,297
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,548	1,734	1,800	1,694.00	141.00	238,854
Regional Living Wage		1	830	916	1,008	918.00	141.00	129,438
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,194	4,709	5,025	4,642.67		\$1,072,587
Total Headcounts			14,989.00	16,573.00	17,259.00	16,273.67		\$9,763,800

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Pasadena Area CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 105,875,597
II. Supplemental Allocation		27,999,180
III. Student Success Allocation		14,297,472
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 148,172,249
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 148,172,249
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 39,354,827
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		9,863,800
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	12,186,109
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 23,934.94 x Rate: \$509.13	86,138,835
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 84,682,796	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,456,039	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$86,138,835
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$86,138,835
	Available Revenue	\$ 147,543,571
	2019-20 TCR	148,172,249
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (628,678)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	22,595.06	22,564.51	(65.42)	-	-	22,499.09	22,552.89	-	22,552.89
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	206.91	251.23	78.38	-	-	329.61	329.61	-	329.61
CDCP	1,033.81	918.27	(44.18)	-	-	874.09	874.09	-	874.09
Noncredit	152.77	146.29	32.06	-	-	178.35	178.35	-	178.35
Total FTES=>>>	23,988.55	23,880.30	0.84	-	-	23,881.14	23,934.94	-	23,934.94
Total Values=>>>		\$97,530,533	\$38,385	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$90,414,523	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$90,414,523	22,499.09	22,499.09	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	1,853,048	-	\$5,621.94	1,853,048	329.61	329.61	-	-	
CDCP	4,914,082	-	\$5,621.94	4,914,082	874.09	874.09	-	-	
Noncredit	602,936	-	\$3,380.63	602,936	178.35	178.35	-	-	
Total	\$97,784,589	\$0		\$97,784,589	23,881.14	23,881.14	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$97,568,918

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	22,499.09	22,788.44	(289.35)	-	22,499.09	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	329.61	362.64	(33.03)	-	329.61	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	874.09	665.88	208.21	-	874.09	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	178.35	123.34	55.01	-	178.35	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	23,881.14	23,940.30	(59.16)	-	23,881.14	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Pasadena Area CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	30.55	\$ 122,475
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(44.32)	(249,164)
CDCP	-	-	115.54	649,559
Noncredit	-	-	6.48	21,906
Total	-	-	108.25	\$544,776

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.25%	22,564.51	55.36
Incarcerated Credit	0.25%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.25%	251.23	0.62
CDCP	0.25%	918.27	2.25
Noncredit	0.25%	146.29	0.36
Total		23,880.30	58.59
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			239,286

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	1	\$ 6,742,507
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$6,742,507

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,091,008
Total FTES Allocation	97,784,589
Total Base Allocation	\$105,875,597

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,083	\$ 948.00	\$1,026,684
Pell Grant Recipients		1	9,207	\$ 948.00	8,728,236
Promise Grant Recipients		1	19,245	\$ 948.00	18,244,260
Totals			29,535		\$27,999,180

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	905	1,145	1,369	1,139.67	\$2,236.00	\$2,548,295
Associate Degrees		3	1,062	1,256	1,666	1,328.00	1,677.00	2,227,056
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	261	235	278	258.00	1,118.00	288,444
Transfer Level Math and English		2	803	1,026	1,393	1,074.00	1,118.00	1,200,732
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,383	1,827	1,817	1,675.67	838.50	1,405,047
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,041	3,066	2,882	2,996.33	559.00	1,674,950
Regional Living Wage		1	1,793	2,119	2,275	2,062.33	559.00	1,152,844
All Students Subtotal			9,248	10,674	11,680	10,534.000		\$10,497,368
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	569	690	820	693.00	\$846.00	\$586,278
Associate Degrees		4.5	577	603	894	691.33	634.50	438,651
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	106	103	118	109.00	423.00	46,107
Transfer Level Math and English		3	321	441	561	441.00	423.00	186,543
Transfer		2.25	698	1,061	966	908.33	317.25	288,169
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,394	1,384	1,358	1,378.67	211.50	291,588
Regional Living Wage		1.5	466	589	700	585.00	211.50	123,728
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,131	4,871	5,417	4,806.33		\$1,961,064
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	735	900	1,045	893.33	\$564.00	\$503,840
Associate Degrees		3	785	862	1,236	961.00	423.00	406,503
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	205	172	195	190.67	282.00	53,768
Transfer Level Math and English		2	433	597	781	603.67	282.00	170,234
Transfer		1.5	970	1,339	1,284	1,197.67	211.50	253,307
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,136	2,128	2,009	2,091.00	141.00	294,831
Regional Living Wage		1	938	1,125	1,268	1,110.33	141.00	156,557
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,202	7,123	7,818	7,047.67		\$1,839,040
Total Headcounts			19,581.00	22,668.00	24,915.00	22,388.00		\$14,297,472

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Peralta CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources						
Total Computational Revenue (TCR)						
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)	\$ 84,460,408					
II. Supplemental Allocation	20,295,732					
III. Student Success Allocation	9,740,349					
	<u>Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue \$ 114,496,489</u>					
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment 7,125,422					
	2019-20 TCR \$ 121,621,911					
Revenue Sources						
Property Tax	\$ 53,569,425					
Less Property Tax Excess	-					
Student Enrollment Fees	6,961,246					
Education Protection Account (EPA)	8,573,650					
State General Entitlement	52,001,562					
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Funded FTES: 16,839.65</td> <td style="width: 5%;">x</td> <td style="width: 10%;">Rate: \$509.13</td> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> </tr> </table>		Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 16,839.65	x	Rate: \$509.13	
Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 16,839.65	x	Rate: \$509.13			
Exhibit A						
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 50,790,887					
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,210,675					
Total State General Entitlement	\$52,001,562					
Adjustment(s)	-					
Total Exhibit A	\$52,001,562					
	Available Revenue \$ 121,105,883					
	2019-20 TCR 121,621,911					
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%					
Revenue Deficit	\$ (516,028)					

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations									
variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	18,684.53	15,192.14	-	(227.71)	-	14,964.43	16,280.37	-	16,280.37
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	1,217.08	-	(759.22)	-	457.86	457.86	-	457.86
CDCP	-	72.23	-	(30.52)	-	41.71	41.71	-	41.71
Noncredit	117.31	69.47	-	(9.76)	-	59.71	59.71	-	59.71
Total FTES=>>>	18,801.84	16,550.92	-	(1,027.21)	-	15,523.71	16,839.65	-	16,839.65
Total Values=>>>		\$68,388,566	\$0	(\$5,385,756)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$65,267,990	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$65,267,990		14,964.43	14,964.43	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,574,062	-	\$5,621.94	2,574,062		457.86	457.86	-	-
CDCP	234,491	-	\$5,621.94	234,491		41.71	41.71	-	-
Noncredit	201,857	-	\$3,380.63	201,857		59.71	59.71	-	-
Total	\$68,278,400	\$0		\$68,278,400		15,523.71	15,523.71	-	\$0
Total Value=>>>						\$63,002,810			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications						Definitions
variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	14,964.43	14,671.65	292.78	-	14,964.43	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	457.86	1,146.01	(688.15)	-	457.86	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	41.71	246.36	(204.65)	-	41.71	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	59.71	54.31	5.40	-	59.71	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	15,523.71	16,118.33	(594.62)	-	15,523.71	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	1,052.13	-	3,492.39	\$ 18,218,965
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	(248.08)	-	(1,217.08)	(8,237,043)
CDCP	-	-	(72.23)	(406,073)
Noncredit	(113.94)	-	47.84	(223,460)
Total	690.11	-	2,250.92	\$9,352,389

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.17%	15,192.14	177.22
Incarcerated Credit	1.17%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.17%	1,217.08	14.20
CDCP	1.17%	72.23	0.84
Noncredit	1.17%	69.47	0.81
Total		16,550.92	193.08
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			797,790

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	4	16,182,008	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			
			Subtotal				\$0
							Total Basic Allocation
							\$16,182,008
							Total FTES Allocation
							68,278,400
							Total Base Allocation
							\$84,460,408

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	401	\$ 948.00	\$380,148
Pell Grant Recipients	1	6,711	\$ 948.00	6,362,028
Promise Grant Recipients	1	14,297	\$ 948.00	13,553,556
		Totals		\$20,295,732

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	464	520	569	517.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,157,503
Associate Degrees		3	822	871	861	851.33	1,677.00	1,427,686
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	367	339	321	342.33	1,118.00	382,729
Transfer Level Math and English		2	406	356	465	409.00	1,118.00	457,262
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,066	1,050	1,076	1,064.00	838.50	892,164
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,867	2,758	2,739	2,788.00	559.00	1,558,492
Regional Living Wage		1	2,539	2,446	2,604	2,529.67	559.00	1,414,084
All Students Subtotal			8,531	8,340	8,635	8,502.000		\$7,289,920
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	275	303	337	305.00	\$846.00	\$258,030
Associate Degrees		4.5	519	492	542	517.67	634.50	328,460
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	195	170	157	174.00	423.00	73,602
Transfer Level Math and English		3	128	142	192	154.00	423.00	65,142
Transfer		2.25	535	498	500	511.00	317.25	162,115
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,311	1,246	1,184	1,247.00	211.50	263,741
Regional Living Wage		1.5	545	543	571	553.00	211.50	116,960
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,508	3,394	3,483	3,461.67		\$1,268,050
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	349	394	429	390.67	\$564.00	\$220,336
Associate Degrees		3	646	637	688	657.00	423.00	277,911
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	261	242	217	240.00	282.00	67,680
Transfer Level Math and English		2	182	184	288	218.00	282.00	61,476
Transfer		1.5	690	667	685	680.67	211.50	143,961
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,901	1,829	1,730	1,820.00	141.00	256,620
Regional Living Wage		1	1,098	1,027	1,160	1,095.00	141.00	154,395
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,127	4,980	5,197	5,101.33		\$1,182,379
Total Headcounts			17,166.00	16,714.00	17,315.00	17,065.00		\$9,740,349

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Rancho Santiago CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 127,980,892
II. Supplemental Allocation		25,517,316
III. Student Success Allocation		16,763,113
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 170,261,321
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	4,576,804
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 174,838,125
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 85,739,487
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		8,851,876
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	13,690,276
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 26,889.30 x Rate: \$509.13	65,814,668
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 64,035,928	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,778,740	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$65,814,668
Adjustment(s)	(3,561,248)	
	Total Exhibit A	\$62,253,420
	Available Revenue	\$ 174,096,307
	2019-20 TCR	174,838,125
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (741,818)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	21,105.00	18,013.08	3,509.72	-	-	21,522.80	20,213.63	-	20,213.63
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,196.94	2,439.54	(2,013.68)	-	-	425.86	425.86	-	425.86
CDCP	4,981.71	4,532.43	502.79	-	-	5,035.22	5,035.22	-	5,035.22
Noncredit	1,092.28	940.47	274.12	-	-	1,214.59	1,214.59	-	1,214.59
Total FTES=>>>	29,375.93	25,925.52	2,272.95	-	-	28,198.47	26,889.30	-	26,889.30
Total Values=>>>		\$114,589,822	\$6,503,032	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$81,036,433	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$81,036,433		21,522.80	21,522.80	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,394,160	-	\$5,621.94	2,394,160		425.86	425.86	(0.00)	-
CDCP	28,307,708	-	\$5,621.94	28,307,708		5,035.22	5,035.22	-	-
Noncredit	4,106,081	-	\$3,380.63	4,106,081		1,214.59	1,214.59	-	-
Total	\$115,844,382	\$0		\$115,844,382		28,198.47	28,198.47	(0.00)	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$121,092,854

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	21,522.80	20,733.49	789.31	-	21,522.80	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	425.86	688.76	(262.90)	-	425.86	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	5,035.22	4,618.42	416.80	-	5,035.22	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	1,214.59	988.31	226.28	-	1,214.59	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	28,198.47	27,028.98	1,169.49	-	28,198.47	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Rancho Santiago CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	3,091.92	\$ 12,395,519
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(242.60)	(1,363,883)
CDCP	-	-	449.28	2,525,826
Noncredit	-	-	151.81	513,214
Total	-	-	3,450.41	\$14,070,676

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.72%	18,013.08	129.38
Incarcerated Credit	0.72%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.72%	2,439.54	17.52
CDCP	0.72%	4,532.43	32.55
Noncredit	0.72%	940.47	6.75
Total		25,925.52	186.21
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			823,031

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$9,439,508

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$2,697,002
Total Basic Allocation	\$12,136,510
Total FTES Allocation	115,844,382
Total Base Allocation	\$127,980,892

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	2,334	\$ 948.00	\$2,212,632
Pell Grant Recipients		1	6,176	\$ 948.00	5,854,848
Promise Grant Recipients		1	18,407	\$ 948.00	17,449,836
Totals			26,917		\$25,517,316

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	969	1,117	1,203	1,096.33	\$2,236.00	\$2,451,401
Associate Degrees		3	1,495	1,447	1,404	1,448.67	1,677.00	2,429,414
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	23	7.67	1,677.00	12,857
Credit Certificates		2	338	339	477	384.67	1,118.00	430,057
Transfer Level Math and English		2	741	844	926	837.00	1,118.00	935,766
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,351	1,235	1,232	1,272.67	838.50	1,067,131
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,628	5,816	4,271	4,571.67	559.00	2,555,562
Regional Living Wage		1	6,586	6,086	6,507	6,393.00	559.00	3,573,687
All Students Subtotal			15,108	16,884	16,043	16,011.667		\$13,455,875
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	453	535	566	518.00	\$846.00	\$438,228
Associate Degrees		4.5	635	627	561	607.67	634.50	385,565
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	12	4.00	634.50	2,538
Credit Certificates		3	141	131	162	144.67	423.00	61,194
Transfer Level Math and English		3	287	308	374	323.00	423.00	136,629
Transfer		2.25	572	553	534	553.00	317.25	175,439
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,038	1,100	1,195	1,111.00	211.50	234,977
Regional Living Wage		1.5	407	405	504	438.67	211.50	92,778
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,533	3,659	3,908	3,700.00		\$1,527,348
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	702	793	866	787.00	\$564.00	\$443,868
Associate Degrees		3	1,085	1,059	975	1,039.67	423.00	439,779
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	20	6.67	423.00	2,820
Credit Certificates		2	268	239	304	270.33	282.00	76,234
Transfer Level Math and English		2	440	482	592	504.67	282.00	142,316
Transfer		1.5	889	819	802	836.67	211.50	176,955
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,175	2,242	2,484	2,300.33	141.00	324,347
Regional Living Wage		1	1,165	1,204	1,324	1,231.00	141.00	173,571
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,724	6,838	7,367	6,976.33		\$1,779,890
Total Headcounts			25,365.00	27,381.00	27,318.00	26,688.00		\$16,763,113

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Redwoods CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	21,728,676
II. Supplemental Allocation			5,755,308
III. Student Success Allocation			2,787,068
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	30,271,052
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	30,271,052
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	10,229,471
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			1,115,711
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 3,742.36	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			1,905,364
			16,892,069
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	16,670,038
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			222,031
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	16,892,069
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	16,892,069
		Available Revenue	\$ 30,142,615
		2019-20 TCR	30,271,052
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (128,437)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	3,312.02	3,044.08	191.71	-	-	3,235.79	3,197.30	-	3,197.30
Incarcerated Credit	-	117.13	68.01	-	-	185.14	185.14	-	185.14
Special Admit Credit	165.43	218.47	4.39	-	-	222.86	222.86	-	222.86
CDCP	83.50	76.00	(10.35)	-	-	65.65	65.65	-	65.65
Noncredit	87.00	77.38	(5.97)	-	-	71.41	71.41	-	71.41
Total FTES=>>>	3,647.95	3,533.06	247.79	-	-	3,780.85	3,742.36	-	3,742.36
Total Values=>>>		\$14,779,300	\$1,097,225	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$12,817,962	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$12,817,962		3,235.79	3,235.79	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	1,040,846	-	\$5,621.94	1,040,846		185.14	185.14	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,252,906	-	\$5,621.94	1,252,906		222.86	222.86	-	-
CDCP	369,080	-	\$5,621.94	369,080		65.65	65.65	-	-
Noncredit	241,411	-	\$3,380.63	241,411		71.41	71.41	-	-
Total	\$15,722,205	\$0		\$15,722,205		3,780.85	3,780.85	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$15,876,525

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	3,413.69	3,235.79	-	-	3,235.79	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	98.15	185.14	-	-	185.14	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	116.11	222.86	-	-	222.86	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	47.81	65.65	-	-	65.65	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	93.68	71.41	-	-	71.41	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	3,769.44	3,780.85	-	-	3,780.85	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Redwoods CCD
Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	379.06	267.94	\$ 2,593,823
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(117.13)	(658,498)
Special Admit Credit	-	44.35	(53.04)	(48,855)
CDCP	-	2.35	7.50	55,376
Noncredit	-	(55.16)	9.62	(153,954)
Total	-	370.60	114.89	\$1,787,892

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	3,044.08	11.31
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	117.13	0.44
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	218.47	0.81
CDCP	0.37%	76.00	0.28
Noncredit	0.37%	77.38	0.29
Total		3,533.06	13.13
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			54,930

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	1	674,250
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal			\$674,250
Total Basic Allocation			\$6,006,471
Total FTES Allocation			15,722,205
Total Base Allocation			\$21,728,676

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	230	\$ 948.00	\$218,040
Pell Grant Recipients	1	2,045	\$ 948.00	1,938,660
Promise Grant Recipients	1	3,796	\$ 948.00	3,598,608
Totals		6,071		\$5,755,308

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	56	72	77	68.33	\$2,236.00	\$152,793
Associate Degrees		3	326	339	341	335.33	1,677.00	562,354
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	116	88	92	98.67	1,118.00	110,309
Transfer Level Math and English		2	64	75	143	94.00	1,118.00	105,092
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	244	249	240	244.33	838.50	204,874
Nine or More CTE Units		1	720	737	735	730.67	559.00	408,443
Regional Living Wage		1	838	804	802	814.67	559.00	455,399
All Students Subtotal			2,364	2,364	2,430	2,386.000		\$1,999,264
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	35	48	49	44.00	\$846.00	\$37,224
Associate Degrees		4.5	227	224	230	227.00	634.50	144,032
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	65	36	47	49.33	423.00	20,868
Transfer Level Math and English		3	34	37	73	48.00	423.00	20,304
Transfer		2.25	124	139	142	135.00	317.25	42,829
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	418	406	417	413.67	211.50	87,491
Regional Living Wage		1.5	322	302	331	318.33	211.50	67,328
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,225	1,192	1,289	1,235.33		\$420,076
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	43	59	61	54.33	\$564.00	\$30,644
Associate Degrees		3	281	276	284	280.33	423.00	118,581
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	85	47	65	65.67	282.00	18,518
Transfer Level Math and English		2	47	53	99	66.33	282.00	18,706
Transfer		1.5	163	169	168	166.67	211.50	35,250
Nine or More CTE Units		1	540	544	576	553.33	141.00	78,020
Regional Living Wage		1	489	467	491	482.33	141.00	68,009
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,648	1,615	1,744	1,669.00		\$367,728
Total Headcounts			5,237.00	5,171.00	5,463.00	5,290.33		\$2,787,068

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Rio Hondo CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	57,845,474
II. Supplemental Allocation			17,294,364
III. Student Success Allocation			8,046,343
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	83,186,181
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	83,186,181
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	8,266,392
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			3,363,287
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 12,967.55	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			6,602,230
			64,601,323
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	63,808,316
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			793,007
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	64,601,323
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	64,601,323
		Available Revenue	\$ 82,833,232
		2019-20 TCR	83,186,181
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (352,949)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	12,339.64	12,068.69	306.10	-	-	12,374.79	12,261.04	-	12,261.04
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	442.48	373.16	0.20	-	-	373.36	373.36	-	373.36
CDCP	36.49	58.59	(26.60)	-	-	31.99	31.99	-	31.99
Noncredit	452.83	440.20	(139.04)	-	-	301.16	301.16	-	301.16
Total FTES=>>>	13,271.44	12,940.64	140.66	-	-	13,081.30	12,967.55	-	12,967.55
Total Values=>>>		\$52,298,805	\$608,692	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$49,154,503	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$49,154,503		12,374.79	12,374.79	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,099,008	-	\$5,621.94	2,099,008		373.36	373.36	-	-
CDCP	179,846	-	\$5,621.94	179,846		31.99	31.99	-	-
Noncredit	1,018,111	-	\$3,380.63	1,018,111		301.16	301.16	-	-
Total	\$52,451,468	\$0		\$52,451,468		13,081.30	13,081.30	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$52,907,498

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	12,374.79	12,087.99	286.80	-	12,374.79	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	373.36	365.12	8.24	-	373.36	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	31.99	40.36	(8.37)	-	31.99	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	301.16	218.18	82.98	-	301.16	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	13,081.30	12,711.65	369.65	-	13,081.30	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Rio Hondo CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	270.95	\$ 1,086,219
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	69.32	389,713
CDCP	-	-	(22.10)	(124,245)
Noncredit	-	-	12.63	42,697
Total	-	-	330.80	\$1,394,384

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.30%	12,068.69	156.81
Incarcerated Credit	1.30%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.30%	373.16	4.85
CDCP	1.30%	58.59	0.76
Noncredit	1.30%	440.20	5.72
Total		12,940.64	168.14
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			679,514

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$5,394,006
Total FTES Allocation	52,451,468
Total Base Allocation	\$57,845,474

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	186	\$ 948.00	\$176,328
Pell Grant Recipients	1	5,651	\$ 948.00	5,357,148
Promise Grant Recipients	1	12,406	\$ 948.00	11,760,888
Totals		18,243		\$17,294,364

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	489	553	672	571.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,277,501
Associate Degrees		3	531	596	647	591.33	1,677.00	991,666
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	10	3.33	1,677.00	5,590
Credit Certificates		2	81	377	150	202.67	1,118.00	226,581
Transfer Level Math and English		2	167	276	388	277.00	1,118.00	309,686
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	474	473	531	492.67	838.50	413,101
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,902	1,972	2,191	2,021.67	559.00	1,130,112
Regional Living Wage		1	2,645	2,737	3,010	2,797.33	559.00	1,563,709
All Students Subtotal			6,289	6,984	7,599	6,957.333		\$5,917,946
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	325	375	453	384.33	\$846.00	\$325,146
Associate Degrees		4.5	324	368	383	358.33	634.50	227,363
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	5	1.67	634.50	1,058
Credit Certificates		3	43	214	66	107.67	423.00	45,543
Transfer Level Math and English		3	87	162	225	158.00	423.00	66,834
Transfer		2.25	307	307	344	319.33	317.25	101,309
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	998	1,018	1,110	1,042.00	211.50	220,383
Regional Living Wage		1.5	524	557	613	564.67	211.50	119,427
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,608	3,001	3,199	2,936.00		\$1,107,063
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	418	485	584	495.67	\$564.00	\$279,556
Associate Degrees		3	432	504	535	490.33	423.00	207,411
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	7	2.33	423.00	987
Credit Certificates		2	63	294	100	152.33	282.00	42,958
Transfer Level Math and English		2	121	228	316	221.67	282.00	62,510
Transfer		1.5	393	391	431	405.00	211.50	85,658
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,418	1,459	1,590	1,489.00	141.00	209,949
Regional Living Wage		1	837	932	1,046	938.33	141.00	132,305
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,682	4,293	4,609	4,194.67		\$1,021,334
Total Headcounts			12,579.00	14,278.00	15,407.00	14,088.00		\$8,046,343

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Riverside CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	137,402,561
II. Supplemental Allocation			43,939,800
III. Student Success Allocation			18,912,473
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	200,254,834
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	200,254,834
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	53,650,123
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			10,875,191
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 30,630.52	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			15,595,063
			119,284,799
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	117,504,336
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,780,463
	Total State General Entitlement		\$119,284,799
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$119,284,799
		Available Revenue	\$ 199,405,176
		2019-20 TCR	200,254,834
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (849,658)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	29,607.55	28,840.99	274.64	-	-	29,115.63	29,188.06	154.06	29,342.11
Incarcerated Credit	34.91	87.98	110.02	-	-	198.00	198.00	-	198.00
Special Admit Credit	802.83	914.61	45.84	-	-	960.45	960.45	-	960.45
CDCP	-	-	3.21	-	-	3.21	3.21	-	3.21
Noncredit	82.07	130.30	(3.55)	-	-	126.75	126.75	-	126.75
Total FTES=>>>	30,527.36	29,973.88	430.16	-	-	30,404.04	30,476.47	154.06	30,630.52
Total Values=>>>		\$121,700,526	\$1,983,311	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$117,014,918	\$617,607	\$4,009.00	\$117,632,525		30,933.52	29,269.68	1,663.84	\$6,670,316
Incarcerated Credit	1,113,144	-	\$5,621.94	1,113,144		198.00	198.00	-	-
Special Admit Credit	5,399,593	-	\$5,621.94	5,399,593		960.45	960.45	-	-
CDCP	18,046	-	\$5,621.94	18,046		3.21	3.21	-	-
Noncredit	428,495	-	\$3,380.63	428,495		126.75	126.75	-	-
Total	\$123,974,196	\$617,607		\$124,591,803		32,221.93	30,558.09	1,663.84	\$6,670,316

Total Value=>>> \$130,971,760

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	30,933.52	30,408.03	525.49	-	30,933.52	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	198.00	193.44	4.56	-	198.00	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	960.45	877.63	82.82	-	960.45	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	3.21	8.60	(5.39)	-	3.21	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	126.75	85.83	40.92	-	126.75	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	32,221.93	31,573.53	648.40	-	32,221.93	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Riverside CCD
Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	766.56	\$ 3,073,136
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(53.07)	(298,356)
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(111.78)	(628,421)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	(48.23)	(163,048)
Total	-	-	553.48	\$1,983,311

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.51%	28,840.99	146.36
Incarcerated Credit	0.51%	87.98	0.45
Special Admit Credit	0.51%	914.61	4.64
CDCP	0.51%	-	-
Noncredit	0.51%	130.30	0.66
Total		29,973.88	152.11
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			617,607

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$12,810,758

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$12,810,758
Total FTES Allocation	124,591,803
Total Base Allocation	\$137,402,561

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,652	\$ 948.00	\$1,566,096
Pell Grant Recipients	1	14,939	\$ 948.00	14,162,172
Promise Grant Recipients	1	29,759	\$ 948.00	28,211,532
Totals		46,350		\$43,939,800

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	556	849	1,061	822.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,837,992
Associate Degrees		3	1,899	2,374	2,642	2,305.00	1,677.00	3,865,485
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	436	483	686	535.00	1,118.00	598,130
Transfer Level Math and English		2	486	939	1,107	844.00	1,118.00	943,592
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,444	1,508	1,685	1,545.67	838.50	1,296,042
Nine or More CTE Units		1	4,067	4,284	5,194	4,515.00	559.00	2,523,885
Regional Living Wage		1	3,977	4,593	5,268	4,612.67	559.00	2,578,481
All Students Subtotal			12,865	15,030	17,643	15,179.333		\$13,643,607
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	332	514	627	491.00	\$846.00	\$415,386
Associate Degrees		4.5	1,186	1,454	1,569	1,403.00	634.50	890,204
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	241	244	289	258.00	423.00	109,134
Transfer Level Math and English		3	188	430	460	359.33	423.00	151,998
Transfer		2.25	805	800	899	834.67	317.25	264,798
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	2,239	2,298	2,605	2,380.67	211.50	503,511
Regional Living Wage		1.5	1,535	1,723	2,125	1,794.33	211.50	379,502
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,526	7,463	8,574	7,521.00		\$2,714,533
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	450	695	841	662.00	\$564.00	\$373,368
Associate Degrees		3	1,590	1,955	2,158	1,901.00	423.00	804,123
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	320	337	411	356.00	282.00	100,392
Transfer Level Math and English		2	277	622	683	527.33	282.00	148,708
Transfer		1.5	1,095	1,088	1,218	1,133.67	211.50	239,771
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,104	3,261	3,702	3,355.67	141.00	473,149
Regional Living Wage		1	2,559	2,896	3,371	2,942.00	141.00	414,822
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			9,395	10,854	12,384	10,877.67		\$2,554,333
Total Headcounts			28,786.00	33,347.00	38,601.00	33,578.00		\$18,912,473

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
San Bernardino CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	71,353,224
II. Supplemental Allocation			22,935,912
III. Student Success Allocation			9,223,464
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	103,512,600
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	103,512,600
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	34,425,439
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			5,585,901
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 15,456.30	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			7,869,339
			55,192,729
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$	54,240,894	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)		951,835	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$55,192,729	
Adjustment(s)		-	
	Total Exhibit A	\$55,192,729	
	Available Revenue	\$	103,073,408
	2019-20 TCR		103,512,600
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (439,192)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	14,837.07	14,671.07	-	-	-	14,671.07	14,726.40	-	14,726.40
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	229.32	387.50	-	-	(13.03)	374.47	374.47	-	374.47
CDCP	75.20	30.94	-	-	-	30.94	30.94	77.48	108.42
Noncredit	162.57	202.16	-	-	21.67	223.83	223.83	23.17	247.00
Total FTES=>>>	15,304.16	15,291.67	-	-	8.64	15,300.31	15,355.64	100.66	15,456.30
Total Values=>>>		\$61,852,193	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$59,038,151	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$59,038,151	14,726.40	14,671.07	55.33	\$221,818	
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	2,105,248	-	\$5,621.94	2,105,248	374.47	374.47	-	-	
CDCP	173,943	435,610	\$5,621.94	609,553	126.25	108.42	17.83	100,217	
Noncredit	756,682	78,334	\$3,380.63	835,016	247.00	247.00	-	-	
Total	\$62,074,024	\$513,944		\$62,587,968	15,474.12	15,400.96	73.16	\$322,035	

Total Value=>>> \$62,688,172

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	15,028.71	14,726.40	-	-	14,726.40	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	332.58	374.47	-	-	374.47	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	26.44	126.25	-	-	126.25	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	307.82	247.00	-	-	247.00	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	15,695.55	15,474.12	-	-	15,474.12	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.83%	14,671.07	121.91
Incarcerated Credit	0.83%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.83%	387.50	3.22
CDCP	0.83%	30.94	0.26
Noncredit	0.83%	202.16	1.68
Total		15,291.67	127.06
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			513,944

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$8,765,256

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$8,765,256
Total FTES Allocation			62,587,968
Total Base Allocation			\$71,353,224

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	934	\$ 948.00	\$885,432
Pell Grant Recipients	1	6,308	\$ 948.00	5,979,984
Promise Grant Recipients	1	16,952	\$ 948.00	16,070,496
Totals		24,194		\$22,935,912

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	458	512	537	502.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,123,217
Associate Degrees		3	906	793	780	826.33	1,677.00	1,385,761
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	201	223	420	281.33	1,118.00	314,531
Transfer Level Math and English		2	207	289	310	268.67	1,118.00	300,369
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	759	778	751	762.67	838.50	639,496
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,188	2,591	2,659	2,479.33	559.00	1,385,947
Regional Living Wage		1	2,504	2,679	3,344	2,842.33	559.00	1,588,864
All Students Subtotal			7,223	7,865	8,801	7,963.000		\$6,738,185
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	289	329	319	312.33	\$846.00	\$264,234
Associate Degrees		4.5	530	475	424	476.33	634.50	302,234
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	100	110	108	106.00	423.00	44,838
Transfer Level Math and English		3	77	114	94	95.00	423.00	40,185
Transfer		2.25	392	372	387	383.67	317.25	121,718
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,116	1,127	1,174	1,139.00	211.50	240,899
Regional Living Wage		1.5	870	936	1,105	970.33	211.50	205,226
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,374	3,463	3,611	3,482.67		\$1,219,334
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	390	446	440	425.33	\$564.00	\$239,888
Associate Degrees		3	741	682	641	688.00	423.00	291,024
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	162	179	187	176.00	282.00	49,632
Transfer Level Math and English		2	133	168	181	160.67	282.00	45,308
Transfer		1.5	565	576	573	571.33	211.50	120,837
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,713	1,809	1,920	1,814.00	141.00	255,774
Regional Living Wage		1	1,654	1,772	2,180	1,868.67	141.00	263,482
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,358	5,632	6,122	5,704.00		\$1,265,945
Total Headcounts			15,955.00	16,960.00	18,534.00	17,149.67		\$9,223,464

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
San Diego CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 189,982,328
II. Supplemental Allocation		41,595,396
III. Student Success Allocation		23,248,683
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 254,826,407
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	6,130,292
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 260,956,699
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 127,032,316
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		15,616,683
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 39,832.09 x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement		20,279,900
		96,920,591
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 94,281,976	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	2,638,615	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$96,920,591
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$96,920,591
	Available Revenue	\$ 259,849,490
	2019-20 TCR	260,956,699
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (1,107,209)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	34,251.83	31,553.92	-	(1,565.18)	-	29,988.74	31,931.50	-	31,931.50
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	864.16	1,039.29	-	(11.25)	-	1,028.04	1,028.04	-	1,028.04
CDCP	6,114.81	5,481.75	-	(103.62)	-	5,378.13	5,378.13	-	5,378.13
Noncredit	2,049.90	2,045.49	-	(551.07)	-	1,494.42	1,494.42	-	1,494.42
Total FTES=>>>	43,280.70	40,120.45	-	(2,231.12)	-	37,889.33	39,832.09	-	39,832.09
Total Values=>>>		\$170,075,612	\$0	(\$8,783,563)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$128,013,370	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$128,013,370		29,988.74	29,988.74	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	5,779,580	-	\$5,621.94	5,779,580		1,028.04	1,028.04	-	-
CDCP	30,235,528	-	\$5,621.94	30,235,528		5,378.13	5,378.13	-	-
Noncredit	5,052,083	-	\$3,380.63	5,052,083		1,494.42	1,494.42	-	-
Total	\$169,080,561	\$0		\$169,080,561		37,889.33	37,889.33	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$161,292,050

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	29,988.74	28,078.95	1,909.79	-	29,988.74	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	1,028.04	1,141.14	(113.10)	-	1,028.04	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	5,378.13	5,026.90	351.23	-	5,378.13	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	1,494.42	1,959.25	(464.83)	-	1,494.42	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	37,889.33	36,206.24	1,683.09	-	37,889.33	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	45.68	2,697.91	\$ 10,999,052
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(233.98)	(175.13)	(2,299,992)
CDCP	-	417.27	633.06	5,904,893
Noncredit	-	12.01	4.41	55,510
Total	-	240.98	3,160.25	\$14,659,463

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	31,553.92	58.64
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	1,039.29	1.93
CDCP	0.19%	5,481.75	10.19
Noncredit	0.19%	2,045.49	3.80
Total		40,120.45	74.56
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			316,060

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	3	14,159,262
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$14,159,262

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	5	6,742,505
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$6,742,505
Total Basic Allocation	\$20,901,767
Total FTES Allocation	169,080,561
Total Base Allocation	\$189,982,328

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,931	\$ 948.00	\$1,830,588
Pell Grant Recipients	1	12,239	\$ 948.00	11,602,572
Promise Grant Recipients	1	29,707	\$ 948.00	28,162,236
Totals		43,877		\$41,595,396

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,240	1,417	1,554	1,403.67	\$2,236.00	\$3,138,599
Associate Degrees		3	1,681	1,723	1,717	1,707.00	1,677.00	2,862,639
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	10	13	7.67	1,677.00	12,857
Credit Certificates		2	554	532	766	617.33	1,118.00	690,179
Transfer Level Math and English		2	1,052	1,186	1,341	1,193.00	1,118.00	1,333,774
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	2,008	2,300	2,652	2,320.00	838.50	1,945,320
Nine or More CTE Units		1	5,896	6,048	6,238	6,060.67	559.00	3,387,913
Regional Living Wage		1	7,681	8,385	8,786	8,284.00	559.00	4,630,756
All Students Subtotal			20,112	21,601	23,067	21,593.333		\$18,002,037
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	679	726	793	732.67	\$846.00	\$619,836
Associate Degrees		4.5	929	945	911	928.33	634.50	589,028
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	6	7	4.33	634.50	2,750
Credit Certificates		3	234	267	247	249.33	423.00	105,468
Transfer Level Math and English		3	395	415	474	428.00	423.00	181,044
Transfer		2.25	1,002	1,087	1,150	1,079.67	317.25	342,524
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	2,431	2,553	2,424	2,469.33	211.50	522,264
Regional Living Wage		1.5	1,082	1,221	1,317	1,206.67	211.50	255,210
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,752	7,220	7,323	7,098.33		\$2,618,124
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	944	1,026	1,116	1,028.67	\$564.00	\$580,168
Associate Degrees		3	1,282	1,294	1,262	1,279.33	423.00	541,158
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	9	11	6.67	423.00	2,820
Credit Certificates		2	357	406	378	380.33	282.00	107,254
Transfer Level Math and English		2	583	609	721	637.67	282.00	179,822
Transfer		1.5	1,396	1,538	1,574	1,502.67	211.50	317,814
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,821	3,949	3,819	3,863.00	141.00	544,683
Regional Living Wage		1	2,267	2,564	2,718	2,516.33	141.00	354,803
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			10,650	11,395	11,599	11,214.67		\$2,628,522
Total Headcounts			37,514.00	40,216.00	41,989.00	39,906.33		\$23,248,683

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
San Francisco CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	103,209,679
II. Supplemental Allocation			15,588,912
III. Student Success Allocation			9,915,564
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	128,714,155
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		7,418,828
	2019-20 TCR	\$	136,132,983
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	35,964,353
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			11,717,737
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 20,629.85	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			10,503,374
			77,369,922
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	76,059,362
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,310,560
	Total State General Entitlement	\$77,369,922	
Adjustment(s)	<i>Audit finding payment 4 of 13 deferred to 20-21 P1</i>		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$77,369,922	
		Available Revenue	\$ 135,555,386
		2019-20 TCR	136,132,983
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (577,597)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	15,718.51	16,301.07	-	(1,796.89)	-	14,504.18	15,507.92	-	15,507.92
Incarcerated Credit	7.68	19.78	-	(12.65)	-	7.13	7.13	-	7.13
Special Admit Credit	305.15	326.15	-	(108.31)	-	217.84	217.84	-	217.84
CDCP	4,542.28	4,072.41	-	(323.97)	-	3,748.44	3,748.44	-	3,748.44
Noncredit	1,734.96	1,572.06	-	(423.54)	-	1,148.52	1,148.52	-	1,148.52
Total FTES=>>>	22,308.58	22,291.47	-	(2,665.36)	-	19,626.11	20,629.85	-	20,629.85
Total Values=>>>		\$96,024,143	\$0	(\$11,197,401)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$62,651,997	\$0	\$4,040.00	\$62,651,997		14,504.18	14,504.18	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	40,365	-	\$5,661.31	40,365		7.13	7.13	0.00	-
Special Admit Credit	1,233,261	-	\$5,661.31	1,233,261		217.84	217.84	-	-
CDCP	21,073,507	-	\$5,621.94	21,073,507		3,748.44	3,748.44	-	-
Noncredit	3,882,722	-	\$3,380.63	3,882,722		1,148.52	1,148.52	-	-
Total	\$88,881,852	\$0		\$88,881,852		19,626.11	19,626.11	0.00	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$84,826,742

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	14,504.18	14,717.34	(213.16)	-	14,504.18	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	7.13	8.69	(1.56)	-	7.13	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	217.84	270.19	(52.35)	-	217.84	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	3,748.44	3,611.87	136.57	-	3,748.44	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	1,148.52	1,357.12	(208.60)	-	1,148.52	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	19,626.11	19,965.21	(339.10)	-	19,626.11	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	6,711.63	(582.56)	\$ 24,761,443
Incarcerated Credit	-	(7.68)	(12.10)	(111,981)
Special Admit Credit	-	(161.08)	(21.00)	(1,030,812)
CDCP	-	2,531.63	469.87	16,874,255
Noncredit	-	925.39	162.90	3,679,107
Total	-	9,999.89	17.11	\$44,172,012

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	16,301.07	60.59
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	19.78	0.07
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	326.15	1.21
CDCP	0.37%	4,072.41	15.14
Noncredit	0.37%	1,572.06	5.84
Total		22,291.47	82.85
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			356,893

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	1	\$ 6,742,507
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$6,742,507

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	3	4,045,503
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	2	2,022,752
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$7,416,756
Total Basic Allocation	\$14,159,263
Total FTES Allocation	88,881,852
Total Base Allocation	\$103,041,115

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	740	\$ 948.00	\$701,520
Pell Grant Recipients	1	4,034	\$ 948.00	3,824,232
Promise Grant Recipients	1	11,670	\$ 948.00	11,063,160
Totals		16,444		\$15,588,912

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	214	250	340	268.00	\$2,236.00	\$599,248
Associate Degrees		3	747	784	857	796.00	1,677.00	1,334,892
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	403	447	673	507.67	1,118.00	567,571
Transfer Level Math and English		2	314	447	557	439.33	1,118.00	491,175
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	892	859	937	896.00	838.50	751,296
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,424	4,363	4,483	4,090.00	559.00	2,286,310
Regional Living Wage		1	2,837	2,712	4,199	3,249.33	559.00	1,816,377
All Students Subtotal			8,831	9,862	12,046	10,246.333		\$7,846,869
Pell Grant Recipients	Point Value \$141	Points	2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	123	131	179	144.33	\$846.00	\$122,106
Associate Degrees		4.5	392	412	425	409.67	634.50	259,934
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	177	159	255	197.00	423.00	83,331
Transfer Level Math and English		3	110	143	159	137.33	423.00	58,092
Transfer		2.25	452	405	420	425.67	317.25	135,043
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,118	1,293	1,335	1,248.67	211.50	264,093
Regional Living Wage		1.5	349	338	472	386.33	211.50	81,710
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,721	2,881	3,245	2,949.00		\$1,004,309
Promise Grant Recipients	Point Value \$141	Points	2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	159	178	250	195.67	\$564.00	\$110,356
Associate Degrees		3	558	588	635	593.67	423.00	251,121
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	284	286	424	331.33	282.00	93,436
Transfer Level Math and English		2	170	220	261	217.00	282.00	61,194
Transfer		1.5	584	569	582	578.33	211.50	122,318
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,946	2,360	2,391	2,232.33	141.00	314,759
Regional Living Wage		1	705	661	1,000	788.67	141.00	111,202
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,406	4,862	5,543	4,937.00		\$1,064,386
Total Headcounts			15,958.00	17,605.00	20,834.00	18,132.33		\$9,915,564

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
San Joaquin Delta CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	70,322,584
II. Supplemental Allocation			21,047,496
III. Student Success Allocation			10,717,743
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	102,087,823
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	102,087,823
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	41,992,266
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			3,079,422
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 15,688.26	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			7,987,440
			48,595,548
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	47,584,525
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,011,023
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	48,595,548
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	48,595,548
		Available Revenue	\$ 101,654,676
		2019-20 TCR	102,087,823
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (433,147)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	15,228.25	13,332.35	1,899.78	-	-	15,232.13	14,597.58	190.07	14,787.64
Incarcerated Credit	20.09	18.53	25.53	-	-	44.06	44.06	-	44.06
Special Admit Credit	481.30	532.09	283.17	-	-	815.26	815.26	-	815.26
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	170.36	153.90	(112.60)	-	-	41.30	41.30	-	41.30
Total FTES=>>>	15,900.00	14,036.87	2,095.88	-	-	16,132.75	15,498.20	190.07	15,688.26
Total Values=>>>		\$57,065,223	\$8,971,062	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$58,521,688	\$761,974	\$4,009.00	\$59,283,662		15,599.38	15,422.20	177.18	\$710,321
Incarcerated Credit	247,703	-	\$5,621.94	247,703		44.06	44.06	-	-
Special Admit Credit	4,583,343	-	\$5,621.94	4,583,343		815.26	815.26	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	139,620	-	\$3,380.63	139,620		41.30	41.30	-	-
Total	\$63,492,354	\$761,974		\$64,254,328		16,500.00	16,322.82	177.18	\$710,321
					Total Value=>>>	\$67,508,580			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	13,942.98	15,599.38	-	-	15,599.38	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	18.53	44.06	-	-	44.06	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	484.37	815.26	-	-	815.26	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	146.05	41.30	-	-	41.30	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	14,591.93	16,500.00	-	-	16,500.00	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 San Joaquin Delta CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	533.94	-	1,895.90	\$ 9,741,208
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	1.56	8,770
Special Admit Credit	(95.21)	-	(50.79)	(820,803)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	(4.07)	-	16.46	41,886
Total	434.66	-	1,863.13	\$8,971,061

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.34%	13,332.35	178.02
Incarcerated Credit	1.34%	18.53	0.25
Special Admit Credit	1.34%	532.09	7.10
CDCP	1.34%	-	-
Noncredit	1.34%	153.90	2.05
Total		14,036.87	187.43
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			761,974

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	1	674,250
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal			\$674,250
Total Basic Allocation			\$6,068,256
Total FTES Allocation			64,254,328
Total Base Allocation			\$70,322,584

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	727	\$ 948.00	\$689,196
Pell Grant Recipients		1	6,103	\$ 948.00	5,785,644
Promise Grant Recipients		1	15,372	\$ 948.00	14,572,656
Totals			22,202		\$21,047,496

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	191	213	263	222.33	\$2,236.00	\$497,137
Associate Degrees		3	1,468	1,384	1,491	1,447.67	1,677.00	2,427,737
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	336	410	350	365.33	1,118.00	408,443
Transfer Level Math and English		2	225	325	318	289.33	1,118.00	323,475
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	732	873	793	799.33	838.50	670,241
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,222	3,268	3,390	3,293.33	559.00	1,840,973
Regional Living Wage		1	2,518	2,762	2,894	2,724.67	559.00	1,523,089
All Students Subtotal			8,692	9,235	9,499	9,142.000		\$7,691,095
Pell Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	116	133	162	137.00	\$846.00	\$115,902
Associate Degrees		4.5	873	789	825	829.00	634.50	526,001
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	214	208	201	207.67	423.00	87,843
Transfer Level Math and English		3	90	136	136	120.67	423.00	51,042
Transfer		2.25	328	370	337	345.00	317.25	109,451
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,921	1,831	1,840	1,864.00	211.50	394,236
Regional Living Wage		1.5	1,193	1,242	1,312	1,249.00	211.50	264,164
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,735	4,709	4,813	4,752.33		\$1,548,639
Promise Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	147	174	217	179.33	\$564.00	\$101,144
Associate Degrees		3	1,198	1,116	1,170	1,161.33	423.00	491,244
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	282	297	273	284.00	282.00	80,088
Transfer Level Math and English		2	137	207	203	182.33	282.00	51,418
Transfer		1.5	488	581	519	529.33	211.50	111,954
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,596	2,554	2,555	2,568.33	141.00	362,135
Regional Living Wage		1	1,858	1,992	2,108	1,986.00	141.00	280,026
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,706	6,921	7,045	6,890.67		\$1,478,009
Total Headcounts			20,133.00	20,865.00	21,357.00	20,785.00		\$10,717,743

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
San Jose-Evergreen CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 56,177,467
II. Supplemental Allocation		15,558,576
III. Student Success Allocation		6,978,573
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 78,714,616
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 78,714,616
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 112,395,274
Less Property Tax Excess		(41,194,550)
Student Enrollment Fees		5,597,811
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	1,198,560
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 11,985.60 x Rate: \$100.00	717,521
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ -	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	717,521	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$717,521
Adjustment(s)	-	
	Total Exhibit A	\$717,521
	Available Revenue	\$ 78,714,616
	2019-20 TCR	78,714,616
Community Supported	Revenue Deficit Percentage 0.0000%	Revenue Deficit \$ -

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	11,407.62	11,449.01	817.82	-	-	12,266.83	11,707.82	-	11,707.82
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	308.31	587.37	(587.37)	-	-	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	197.11	208.36	69.42	-	-	277.78	277.78	-	277.78
Total FTES=>>>	11,913.04	12,244.74	299.87	-	-	12,544.61	11,985.60	-	11,985.60
Total Values=>>>		\$50,126,020	\$211,575	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$47,147,391	\$0	\$4,027.00	\$47,147,391		12,266.83	12,266.83	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,646.30	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	\$5,646.30	-		-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	939,072	-	\$3,380.63	939,072		277.78	277.78	-	-
Total	\$48,086,463	\$0		\$48,086,463		12,544.61	12,544.61	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$50,337,596

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	12,266.83	11,437.98	828.85	-	12,266.83	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	-	588.86	(588.86)	-	-	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	277.78	199.55	78.23	-	277.78	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	12,544.61	12,226.39	318.22	-	12,544.61	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	139.27	-	-	\$ 560,840
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	118.92	-	-	671,458
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	(29.29)	-	-	(99,019)
Total	228.90	-	-	\$1,133,279

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	11,449.01	42.55
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	587.37	2.18
CDCP	0.37%	-	-
Noncredit	0.37%	208.36	0.77
Total		12,244.74	45.51
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			186,303

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$8,091,004

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,091,004
Total FTES Allocation	48,086,463
Total Base Allocation	\$56,177,467

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	870	\$ 948.00	\$824,760
Pell Grant Recipients		1	4,680	\$ 948.00	4,436,640
Promise Grant Recipients		1	10,862	\$ 948.00	10,297,176
Totals			16,412		\$15,558,576

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	418	540	641	533.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,191,788
Associate Degrees		3	559	534	520	537.67	1,677.00	901,667
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	284	310	346	313.33	1,118.00	350,307
Transfer Level Math and English		2	272	371	524	389.00	1,118.00	434,902
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	632	599	673	634.67	838.50	532,168
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,801	1,728	1,770	1,766.33	559.00	987,380
Regional Living Wage		1	1,331	1,428	1,647	1,468.67	559.00	820,985
All Students Subtotal			5,297	5,510	6,121	5,642.667		\$5,219,197
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	239	302	324	288.33	\$846.00	\$243,930
Associate Degrees		4.5	307	294	268	289.67	634.50	183,794
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	132	140	139	137.00	423.00	57,951
Transfer Level Math and English		3	88	129	193	136.67	423.00	57,810
Transfer		2.25	305	300	325	310.00	317.25	98,348
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	798	757	734	763.00	211.50	161,375
Regional Living Wage		1.5	322	339	363	341.33	211.50	72,192
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,191	2,261	2,346	2,266.00		\$875,400
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	316	417	458	397.00	\$564.00	\$223,908
Associate Degrees		3	430	419	406	418.33	423.00	176,955
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	201	214	244	219.67	282.00	61,946
Transfer Level Math and English		2	126	208	330	221.33	282.00	62,416
Transfer		1.5	432	424	448	434.67	211.50	91,932
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,234	1,187	1,168	1,196.33	141.00	168,683
Regional Living Wage		1	656	682	750	696.00	141.00	98,136
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,395	3,551	3,804	3,583.33		\$883,976
Total Headcounts			10,883.00	11,322.00	12,271.00	11,492.00		\$6,978,573

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
San Luis Obispo County CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	38,353,324
II. Supplemental Allocation			7,958,460
III. Student Success Allocation			5,402,324
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	51,714,108
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		328,477
	2019-20 TCR	\$	52,042,585
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	44,664,826
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			3,438,490
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 7,862.43	x Rate: \$407.52
State General Entitlement			3,204,103
			514,355
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	-
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			514,355
	Total State General Entitlement		\$514,355
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$514,355
		Available Revenue	\$ 51,821,774
		2019-20 TCR	52,042,585
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (220,811)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	7,124.08	5,933.37	937.60	-	-	6,870.97	6,642.81	-	6,642.81
Incarcerated Credit	39.18	126.62	(11.67)	-	-	114.95	114.95	-	114.95
Special Admit Credit	769.85	790.47	(159.34)	-	-	631.13	631.13	-	631.13
CDCP	161.71	233.35	4.47	-	-	237.82	237.82	-	237.82
Noncredit	337.21	295.94	(60.22)	-	-	235.72	235.72	-	235.72
Total FTES=>>>	8,432.03	7,379.75	710.84	-	-	8,090.59	7,862.43	-	7,862.43
Total Values=>>>		\$31,255,049	\$2,618,978	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$26,631,012	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$26,631,012		6,870.97	6,870.97	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	646,242	-	\$5,621.94	646,242		114.95	114.95	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3,548,175	-	\$5,621.94	3,548,175		631.13	631.13	-	-
CDCP	1,337,010	-	\$5,621.94	1,337,010		237.82	237.82	-	-
Noncredit	796,882	-	\$3,380.63	796,882		235.72	235.72	-	-
Total	\$32,959,321	\$0		\$32,959,321		8,090.59	8,090.59	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$33,874,028

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	6,870.97	6,537.36	333.61	-	6,870.97	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	114.95	114.95	-	-	114.95	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	631.13	876.39	(245.26)	-	631.13	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	237.82	221.43	16.39	-	237.82	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	235.72	204.56	31.16	-	235.72	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	8,090.59	7,954.69	135.90	-	8,090.59	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	498.33	-	1,190.71	\$ 6,771,348
Incarcerated Credit	(4.48)	-	(87.44)	(516,769)
Special Admit Credit	(41.78)	-	(20.62)	(350,809)
CDCP	(65.57)	-	(71.64)	(771,386)
Noncredit	(98.77)	-	41.27	(194,396)
Total	287.72	-	1,052.28	\$4,937,988

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.06%	5,933.37	62.76
Incarcerated Credit	1.06%	126.62	1.34
Special Admit Credit	1.06%	790.47	8.36
CDCP	1.06%	233.35	2.47
Noncredit	1.06%	295.94	3.13
Total		7,379.75	78.06
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			330,612

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$4,045,502

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$5,394,003
Total FTES Allocation	32,959,321
Total Base Allocation	\$38,353,324

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	355	\$ 948.00	\$336,540
Pell Grant Recipients		1	2,664	\$ 948.00	2,525,472
Promise Grant Recipients		1	5,376	\$ 948.00	5,096,448
Totals			8,395		\$7,958,460

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	386	403	408	399.00	\$2,236.00	\$892,164
Associate Degrees		3	479	453	438	456.67	1,677.00	765,830
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	187	202	306	231.67	1,118.00	259,003
Transfer Level Math and English		2	267	300	424	330.33	1,118.00	369,313
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	614	578	602	598.00	838.50	501,423
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,348	1,427	1,459	1,411.33	559.00	788,935
Regional Living Wage		1	1,099	1,099	1,081	1,093.00	559.00	610,987
All Students Subtotal			4,380	4,462	4,718	4,520.000		\$4,187,655
Pell Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	153	139	171	154.33	\$846.00	\$130,566
Associate Degrees		4.5	217	217	203	212.33	634.50	134,726
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	79	86	112	92.33	423.00	39,057
Transfer Level Math and English		3	58	87	98	81.00	423.00	34,263
Transfer		2.25	202	192	198	197.33	317.25	62,604
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	520	595	565	560.00	211.50	118,440
Regional Living Wage		1.5	208	249	269	242.00	211.50	51,183
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,437	1,565	1,616	1,539.33		\$570,839
Promise Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	238	245	268	250.33	\$564.00	\$141,188
Associate Degrees		3	336	337	309	327.33	423.00	138,462
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	137	134	197	156.00	282.00	43,992
Transfer Level Math and English		2	115	156	176	149.00	282.00	42,018
Transfer		1.5	342	311	318	323.67	211.50	68,456
Nine or More CTE Units		1	896	968	946	936.67	141.00	132,070
Regional Living Wage		1	552	553	547	550.67	141.00	77,644
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,616	2,704	2,761	2,693.67		\$643,830
Total Headcounts			8,433.00	8,731.00	9,095.00	8,753.00		\$5,402,324

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
San Mateo County CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	74,654,904
II. Supplemental Allocation			13,760,220
III. Student Success Allocation			9,956,934
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	98,372,058
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		5,872,272
	2019-20 TCR	\$	104,244,330
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	168,922,430
Less Property Tax Excess			(76,923,931)
Student Enrollment Fees			9,651,312
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 15,212.94	x Rate: \$100.00
State General Entitlement			1,521,294
			1,073,225
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	-
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,073,225
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	1,073,225
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	1,073,225
		Available Revenue	\$ 104,244,330
		2019-20 TCR	104,244,330
Community Supported	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.0000%	Revenue Deficit \$ -

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	14,833.42	14,197.20	-	(605.21)	-	13,591.99	14,207.54	-	14,207.54
Incarcerated Credit	-	3.45	-	(0.54)	-	2.91	2.91	-	2.91
Special Admit Credit	847.58	953.73	-	7.75	-	961.48	961.48	-	961.48
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	41.48	28.12	-	12.89	-	41.01	41.01	-	41.01
Total FTES=>>>	15,722.48	15,182.50	-	(585.11)	-	14,597.39	15,212.94	-	15,212.94
Total Values=>>>		\$62,392,847	\$0	(\$2,342,177)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$56,958,014	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$56,958,014		13,591.99	13,591.99	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	16,360	-	\$5,621.94	16,360		2.91	2.91	-	-
Special Admit Credit	5,405,384	-	\$5,621.94	5,405,384		961.48	961.48	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	138,640	-	\$3,380.63	138,640		41.01	41.01	-	-
Total	\$62,518,398	\$0		\$62,518,398		14,597.39	14,597.39	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$60,050,672

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	13,848.23	13,591.99	-	-	13,591.99	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	0.03	2.91	-	-	2.91	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	796.67	961.48	-	-	961.48	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	52.09	41.01	-	-	41.01	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	14,697.02	14,597.39	-	-	14,597.39	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	481.27	947.37	636.22	\$ 8,278,024
Incarcerated Credit	5.87	4.60	(3.45)	39,466
Special Admit Credit	380.68	(284.14)	(106.15)	(54,027)
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	29.58	16.40	13.36	200,607
Total	897.40	684.23	539.98	\$8,464,070

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	14,197.20	52.77
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	3.45	0.01
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	953.73	3.54
CDCP	0.37%	-	-
Noncredit	0.37%	28.12	0.10
Total		15,182.50	56.43
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			231,894

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	3	12,136,506
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$12,136,506

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$12,136,506
Total FTES Allocation	62,518,398
Total Base Allocation	\$74,654,904

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	694	\$ 948.00	\$657,912
Pell Grant Recipients		1	3,300	\$ 948.00	3,128,400
Promise Grant Recipients		1	10,521	\$ 948.00	9,973,908
Totals			14,515		\$13,760,220

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	805	816	892	837.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,873,023
Associate Degrees		3	821	785	812	806.00	1,677.00	1,351,662
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	18	2	6.67	1,677.00	11,180
Credit Certificates		2	538	543	472	517.67	1,118.00	578,751
Transfer Level Math and English		2	679	832	876	795.67	1,118.00	889,555
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,111	1,290	1,257	1,219.33	838.50	1,022,411
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,698	2,776	2,547	2,673.67	559.00	1,494,580
Regional Living Wage		1	1,215	1,198	1,418	1,277.00	559.00	713,843
All Students Subtotal			7,867	8,258	8,276	8,133.667		\$7,935,005
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	345	306	317	322.67	\$846.00	\$272,976
Associate Degrees		4.5	361	308	308	325.67	634.50	206,636
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	9	1	3.33	634.50	2,115
Credit Certificates		3	187	165	139	163.67	423.00	69,231
Transfer Level Math and English		3	127	184	191	167.33	423.00	70,782
Transfer		2.25	367	435	409	403.67	317.25	128,063
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	800	778	706	761.33	211.50	161,022
Regional Living Wage		1.5	137	161	181	159.67	211.50	33,770
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,324	2,346	2,252	2,307.33		\$944,595
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	516	492	512	506.67	\$564.00	\$285,760
Associate Degrees		3	564	498	527	529.67	423.00	224,049
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	13	2	5.00	423.00	2,115
Credit Certificates		2	338	332	287	319.00	282.00	89,958
Transfer Level Math and English		2	227	313	374	304.67	282.00	85,916
Transfer		1.5	584	686	656	642.00	211.50	135,783
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,446	1,449	1,352	1,415.67	141.00	199,609
Regional Living Wage		1	329	373	450	384.00	141.00	54,144
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,004	4,156	4,160	4,106.67		\$1,077,334
Total Headcounts			14,195.00	14,760.00	14,688.00	14,547.67		\$9,956,934

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Santa Barbara CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources						
Total Computational Revenue (TCR)						
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)	\$ 60,250,411					
II. Supplemental Allocation	12,364,764					
III. Student Success Allocation	9,262,645					
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue \$ 81,877,820					
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment -					
	2019-20 TCR \$ 81,877,820					
Revenue Sources						
Property Tax	\$ 34,084,442					
Less Property Tax Excess	-					
Student Enrollment Fees	7,364,700					
Education Protection Account (EPA)	6,517,748					
State General Entitlement	33,563,532					
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Funded FTES: 12,801.62</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">x</td> <td style="width: 15%;">Rate: \$509.13</td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> </tr> </table>		Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 12,801.62	x	Rate: \$509.13	
Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 12,801.62	x	Rate: \$509.13			
Exhibit A						
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 32,746,217					
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	817,315					
Total State General Entitlement	\$33,563,532					
Adjustment(s)	-					
Total Exhibit A	\$33,563,532					
	Available Revenue \$ 81,530,422					
	2019-20 TCR 81,877,820					
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%					
Revenue Deficit	\$ (347,398)					

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations									
variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	10,931.24	10,710.35	-	(170.68)	-	10,539.67	10,727.09	-	10,727.09
Incarcerated Credit	3.25	6.69	-	(6.69)	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	726.33	724.06	-	-	-	724.06	724.06	-	724.06
CDCP	489.98	492.74	-	(111.01)	-	381.73	381.73	-	381.73
Noncredit	294.71	691.20	-	277.54	-	968.74	968.74	-	968.74
Total FTES=>>>	12,445.51	12,625.04	-	(10.84)	-	12,614.20	12,801.62	-	12,801.62
Total Values=>>>		\$52,152,873	\$0	(\$407,699)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$43,004,890	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$43,004,890		10,539.67	10,539.67	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	4,070,622	-	\$5,621.94	4,070,622		724.06	724.06	-	-
CDCP	2,146,063	-	\$5,621.94	2,146,063		381.73	381.73	-	-
Noncredit	3,274,953	-	\$3,380.63	3,274,953		968.74	968.74	-	-
Total	\$52,496,528	\$0		\$52,496,528		12,614.20	12,614.20	-	\$0
						Total Value=>>>	\$51,745,175		

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications						Definitions
variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	10,539.67	10,862.55	(322.88)	-	10,539.67	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	11.76	(11.76)	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	724.06	826.80	(102.74)	-	724.06	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	381.73	432.76	(51.03)	-	381.73	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	968.74	872.91	95.83	-	968.74	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	12,614.20	13,006.78	(392.58)	-	12,614.20	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	804.84	-	-	\$ 3,226,604
Incarcerated Credit	1.73	-	-	9,726
Special Admit Credit	62.75	-	-	352,777
CDCP	(183.78)	-	-	(1,033,200)
Noncredit	144.85	-	-	489,684
Total	830.39	-	-	\$3,045,591

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	10,710.35	39.81
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	6.69	0.02
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	724.06	2.69
CDCP	0.37%	492.74	1.83
Noncredit	0.37%	691.20	2.57
Total		12,625.04	46.92
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			193,837

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	1	1,011,376
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$2,359,877
Total Basic Allocation	\$7,753,883
Total FTES Allocation	52,496,528
Total Base Allocation	\$60,250,411

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	527	\$ 948.00	\$499,596
Pell Grant Recipients		1	3,626	\$ 948.00	3,437,448
Promise Grant Recipients		1	8,890	\$ 948.00	8,427,720
Totals			13,043		\$12,364,764

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	426	455	535	472.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,055,392
Associate Degrees		3	1,077	926	1,035	1,012.67	1,677.00	1,698,242
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	474	458	375	435.67	1,118.00	487,075
Transfer Level Math and English		2	596	653	731	660.00	1,118.00	737,880
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,132	1,033	1,017	1,060.67	838.50	889,369
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,803	2,682	2,631	2,705.33	559.00	1,512,281
Regional Living Wage		1	1,763	1,591	1,673	1,675.67	559.00	936,698
All Students Subtotal			8,271	7,798	7,997	8,022.000		\$7,316,937
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	187	198	228	204.33	\$846.00	\$172,866
Associate Degrees		4.5	433	333	402	389.33	634.50	247,032
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	144	150	131	141.67	423.00	59,925
Transfer Level Math and English		3	133	153	176	154.00	423.00	65,142
Transfer		2.25	356	339	323	339.33	317.25	107,654
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,092	998	1,031	1,040.33	211.50	220,031
Regional Living Wage		1.5	372	368	411	383.67	211.50	81,146
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,717	2,539	2,702	2,652.67		\$953,796
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	267	288	308	287.67	\$564.00	\$162,244
Associate Degrees		3	613	520	612	581.67	423.00	246,045
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	231	232	208	223.67	282.00	63,074
Transfer Level Math and English		2	217	280	306	267.67	282.00	75,482
Transfer		1.5	523	491	465	493.00	211.50	104,270
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,672	1,545	1,575	1,597.33	141.00	225,224
Regional Living Wage		1	827	770	862	819.67	141.00	115,573
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,350	4,126	4,336	4,270.67		\$991,912
Total Headcounts			15,338.00	14,463.00	15,035.00	14,945.33		\$9,262,645

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Santa Clarita CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 76,936,336
II. Supplemental Allocation		14,248,440
III. Student Success Allocation		10,928,930
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 102,113,706
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 102,113,706
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 27,873,249
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		8,229,456
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	8,676,150
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 17,040.97 x Rate: \$509.13	56,901,594
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 55,913,688	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	987,906	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$56,901,594
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$56,901,594
	Available Revenue	\$ 101,680,449
	2019-20 TCR	102,113,706
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (433,257)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	15,297.05	15,199.21	(409.14)	-	-	14,790.07	15,095.44	-	15,095.44
Incarcerated Credit	27.80	24.99	13.91	-	-	38.90	38.90	-	38.90
Special Admit Credit	983.67	781.92	273.37	-	-	1,055.29	1,055.29	38.19	1,093.49
CDCP	167.00	155.58	94.75	-	-	250.33	250.33	-	250.33
Noncredit	237.74	229.77	333.04	-	-	562.81	562.81	-	562.81
Total FTES=>>>	16,713.26	16,391.47	305.93	-	-	16,697.40	17,002.78	38.19	17,040.97
Total Values=>>>		\$67,121,463	\$1,633,410	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$60,517,631	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$60,517,631		14,790.07	14,790.07	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	218,693	-	\$5,621.94	218,693		38.90	38.90	-	-
Special Admit Credit	5,932,795	214,717	\$5,621.94	6,147,512		1,334.75	1,093.49	241.26	1,356,373
CDCP	1,407,340	-	\$5,621.94	1,407,340		250.33	250.33	-	-
Noncredit	1,902,653	-	\$3,380.63	1,902,653		562.81	562.81	-	-
Total	\$69,979,112	\$214,717		\$70,193,829		16,976.86	16,735.60	241.26	\$1,356,373

Total Value=>>> \$70,325,962

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	14,788.90	13,555.02	1,233.88	4.42	14,790.07	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	38.90	32.86	6.04	-	38.90	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	1,331.50	923.67	407.83	3.25	1,334.75	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	248.00	86.13	161.87	2.33	250.33	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	562.70	446.50	116.20	0.11	562.81	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	16,970.00	15,044.18	1,925.82	10.11	16,976.86	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	97.84	\$ 392,238
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	2.81	15,798
Special Admit Credit	-	-	201.75	1,134,227
CDCP	-	-	11.42	64,203
Noncredit	-	-	7.97	26,944
Total	-	-	321.79	\$1,633,410

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.32%	15,199.21	48.62
Incarcerated Credit	0.32%	24.99	0.08
Special Admit Credit	0.32%	781.92	2.50
CDCP	0.32%	155.58	0.50
Noncredit	0.32%	229.77	0.74
Total		16,391.47	52.44
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			214,717

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,507
Total FTES Allocation	70,193,829
Total Base Allocation	\$76,936,336

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	627	\$ 948.00	\$594,396
Pell Grant Recipients		1	3,957	\$ 948.00	3,751,236
Promise Grant Recipients		1	10,446	\$ 948.00	9,902,808
Totals			15,030		\$14,248,440

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	645	920	1,008	857.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,917,743
Associate Degrees		3	997	865	887	916.33	1,677.00	1,536,691
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	139	103	152	131.33	1,118.00	146,831
Transfer Level Math and English		2	544	723	842	703.00	1,118.00	785,954
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,155	1,204	1,339	1,232.67	838.50	1,033,591
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,655	2,933	2,897	2,828.33	559.00	1,581,038
Regional Living Wage		1	2,736	3,500	3,460	3,232.00	559.00	1,806,688
All Students Subtotal			8,871	10,248	10,585	9,901.333		\$8,808,536
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	299	381	428	369.33	\$846.00	\$312,456
Associate Degrees		4.5	419	337	348	368.00	634.50	233,496
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	41	56	52	49.67	423.00	21,009
Transfer Level Math and English		3	153	170	238	187.00	423.00	79,101
Transfer		2.25	432	461	470	454.33	317.25	144,137
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	817	856	810	827.67	211.50	175,052
Regional Living Wage		1.5	330	362	416	369.33	211.50	78,114
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,491	2,623	2,762	2,625.33		\$1,043,365
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	411	573	630	538.00	\$564.00	\$303,432
Associate Degrees		3	598	515	519	544.00	423.00	230,112
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	74	73	87	78.00	282.00	21,996
Transfer Level Math and English		2	243	302	403	316.00	282.00	89,112
Transfer		1.5	621	661	703	661.67	211.50	139,943
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,289	1,352	1,312	1,317.67	141.00	185,791
Regional Living Wage		1	645	783	841	756.33	141.00	106,643
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,881	4,259	4,495	4,211.67		\$1,077,029
Total Headcounts			15,243.00	17,130.00	17,842.00	16,738.33		\$10,928,930

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Santa Monica CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	88,109,955
II. Supplemental Allocation			25,892,724
III. Student Success Allocation			12,199,774
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	126,202,453
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		11,587,054
	2019-20 TCR	\$	137,789,507
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	33,047,731
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			11,921,837
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 19,678.26	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			10,018,885
			82,216,429
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	80,862,238
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,354,191
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	82,216,429
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	82,216,429
		Available Revenue	\$ 137,204,882
		2019-20 TCR	137,789,507
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (584,625)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	17,597.97	19,237.84	277.92	-	-	19,515.76	18,783.86	-	18,783.86
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	273.43	263.47	(42.86)	-	-	220.61	220.61	-	220.61
CDCP	157.57	149.69	(69.43)	-	-	80.26	80.26	-	80.26
Noncredit	599.81	598.28	(4.75)	-	-	593.53	593.53	-	593.53
Total FTES=>>>	18,628.78	20,249.28	160.88	-	-	20,410.16	19,678.26	-	19,678.26
Total Values=>>>		\$82,514,441	\$477,497	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$76,300,026	\$0	\$4,062.00	\$76,300,026		19,515.76	19,515.76	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,716.87	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,261,198	-	\$5,716.87	1,261,198		220.61	220.61	-	-
CDCP	451,217	-	\$5,621.94	451,217		80.26	80.26	-	-
Noncredit	2,006,506	-	\$3,380.63	2,006,506		593.53	593.53	-	-
Total	\$80,018,947	\$0		\$80,018,947		20,410.16	20,410.16	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$82,991,938

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	19,515.76	19,335.85	179.91	-	19,515.76	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	220.61	268.38	(47.77)	-	220.61	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	80.26	121.43	(41.17)	-	80.26	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	593.53	537.79	55.74	-	593.53	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	20,410.16	20,263.45	146.71	-	20,410.16	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	2,772.86	-	\$ 11,263,357
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(16.29)	-	(93,128)
CDCP	-	17.78	-	99,958
Noncredit	-	(13.78)	-	(46,585)
Total	-	2,760.57	-	\$11,223,602

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	19,237.84	35.75
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	263.47	0.49
CDCP	0.19%	149.69	0.28
Noncredit	0.19%	598.28	1.11
Total		20,249.28	37.63
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			153,341

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	1	\$ 6,742,507
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$6,742,507

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$1,348,501
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,091,008
Total FTES Allocation	80,018,947
Total Base Allocation	\$88,109,955

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,469	\$ 948.00	\$1,392,612
Pell Grant Recipients		1	7,605	\$ 948.00	7,209,540
Promise Grant Recipients		1	18,239	\$ 948.00	17,290,572
Totals			27,313		\$25,892,724

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	453	584	746	594.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,328,929
Associate Degrees		3	1,041	1,148	1,146	1,111.67	1,677.00	1,864,265
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	13	21	11.33	1,677.00	19,006
Credit Certificates		2	255	616	496	455.67	1,118.00	509,435
Transfer Level Math and English		2	805	763	853	807.00	1,118.00	902,226
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,657	1,783	1,774	1,738.00	838.50	1,457,313
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,627	3,758	3,810	3,731.67	559.00	2,086,002
Regional Living Wage		1	2,265	2,522	2,886	2,557.67	559.00	1,429,736
All Students Subtotal			10,103	11,187	11,732	11,007.333		\$9,596,912
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	214	297	374	295.00	\$846.00	\$249,570
Associate Degrees		4.5	443	523	505	490.33	634.50	311,117
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	8	9	5.67	634.50	3,596
Credit Certificates		3	103	163	206	157.33	423.00	66,552
Transfer Level Math and English		3	231	221	248	233.33	423.00	98,700
Transfer		2.25	662	642	720	674.67	317.25	214,038
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,088	1,153	1,167	1,136.00	211.50	240,264
Regional Living Wage		1.5	427	456	550	477.67	211.50	101,027
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,168	3,463	3,779	3,470.00		\$1,284,864
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	296	408	501	401.67	\$564.00	\$226,540
Associate Degrees		3	634	720	718	690.67	423.00	292,152
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	12	15	9.00	423.00	3,807
Credit Certificates		2	149	244	311	234.67	282.00	66,176
Transfer Level Math and English		2	333	308	361	334.00	282.00	94,188
Transfer		1.5	921	931	993	948.33	211.50	200,573
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,822	2,000	1,961	1,927.67	141.00	271,801
Regional Living Wage		1	1,029	1,145	1,289	1,154.33	141.00	162,761
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,184	5,768	6,149	5,700.33		\$1,317,998
Total Headcounts			18,455.00	20,418.00	21,660.00	20,177.67		\$12,199,774

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Sequoias CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 50,494,009
II. Supplemental Allocation		15,732,060
III. Student Success Allocation		7,279,178
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 73,505,247
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 73,505,247
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 17,667,882
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		2,749,225
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 10,400.88 x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement		5,295,449
		47,480,817
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 46,903,164	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	577,653	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$47,480,817
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$47,480,817
	Available Revenue	\$ 73,193,373
	2019-20 TCR	73,505,247
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (311,874)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	9,242.04	9,092.25	113.52	-	-	9,205.77	9,180.02	97.80	9,277.82
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	443.21	555.31	(78.49)	-	-	476.82	476.82	-	476.82
CDCP	173.46	149.14	3.84	-	-	152.98	152.98	-	152.98
Noncredit	472.08	477.56	15.70	-	-	493.26	493.26	-	493.26
Total FTES=>>>	10,330.79	10,274.26	54.57	-	-	10,328.83	10,303.08	97.80	10,400.88
Total Values=>>>		\$42,025,660	\$88,499	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$36,802,703	\$392,070	\$4,009.00	\$37,194,773		9,396.46	9,303.57	92.89	\$372,407
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,680,654	-	\$5,621.94	2,680,654		476.82	476.82	-	-
CDCP	860,044	-	\$5,621.94	860,044		152.98	152.98	-	-
Noncredit	1,667,530	-	\$3,380.63	1,667,530		493.26	493.26	-	-
Total	\$42,010,931	\$392,070		\$42,403,001		10,519.52	10,426.63	92.89	\$372,407

Total Value=>>> \$42,878,636

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	9,396.46	9,394.09	2.37	-	9,396.46	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	476.82	569.28	(92.46)	-	476.82	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	152.98	160.87	(7.89)	-	152.98	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	493.26	319.29	173.97	-	493.26	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	10,519.52	10,443.53	75.99	-	10,519.52	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	149.79	\$ 600,519
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(112.10)	(630,220)
CDCP	-	-	24.32	136,726
Noncredit	-	-	(5.48)	(18,526)
Total	-	-	56.53	\$88,499

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.93%	9,092.25	84.82
Incarcerated Credit	0.93%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.93%	555.31	5.18
CDCP	0.93%	149.14	1.39
Noncredit	0.93%	477.56	4.46
Total		10,274.26	95.85
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			392,070

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	2	\$ 2,697,002
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$2,697,002
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,091,008
Total FTES Allocation	42,403,001
Total Base Allocation	\$50,494,009

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	524	\$ 948.00	\$496,752
Pell Grant Recipients		1	5,997	\$ 948.00	5,685,156
Promise Grant Recipients		1	10,074	\$ 948.00	9,550,152
Totals			16,595		\$15,732,060

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	357	426	626	469.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,050,175
Associate Degrees		3	658	636	648	647.33	1,677.00	1,085,578
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	70	153	216	146.33	1,118.00	163,601
Transfer Level Math and English		2	232	278	330	280.00	1,118.00	313,040
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	596	585	619	600.00	838.50	503,100
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,736	1,854	2,059	1,883.00	559.00	1,052,597
Regional Living Wage		1	1,510	1,645	1,750	1,635.00	559.00	913,965
All Students Subtotal			5,159	5,577	6,248	5,661.333		\$5,082,056
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	241	282	412	311.67	\$846.00	\$263,670
Associate Degrees		4.5	423	435	425	427.67	634.50	271,355
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	39	100	150	96.33	423.00	40,749
Transfer Level Math and English		3	106	140	181	142.33	423.00	60,207
Transfer		2.25	386	359	362	369.00	317.25	117,065
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,098	1,154	1,315	1,189.00	211.50	251,474
Regional Living Wage		1.5	806	849	921	858.67	211.50	181,608
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,099	3,319	3,766	3,394.67		\$1,186,128
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	290	347	510	382.33	\$564.00	\$215,636
Associate Degrees		3	548	536	537	540.33	423.00	228,561
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	51	125	179	118.33	282.00	33,370
Transfer Level Math and English		2	153	187	238	192.67	282.00	54,332
Transfer		1.5	454	441	444	446.33	211.50	94,400
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,417	1,479	1,691	1,529.00	141.00	215,589
Regional Living Wage		1	1,081	1,209	1,308	1,199.33	141.00	169,106
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,994	4,324	4,907	4,408.33		\$1,010,994
Total Headcounts			12,252.00	13,220.00	14,921.00	13,464.33		
Total Student Success Allocation								\$7,279,178

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources					
Total Computational Revenue (TCR)					
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)	\$ 32,969,618				
II. Supplemental Allocation	10,828,056				
III. Student Success Allocation	5,379,469				
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue \$ 49,177,143				
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment -				
	2019-20 TCR \$ 49,177,143				
Revenue Sources					
Property Tax	\$ 18,183,414				
Less Property Tax Excess	-				
Student Enrollment Fees	1,051,073				
Education Protection Account (EPA)	3,487,799				
State General Entitlement	26,246,204				
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td>Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max</td> <td>Funded FTES: 6,850.44</td> <td>x</td> <td>Rate: \$509.13</td> </tr> </table>		Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 6,850.44	x	Rate: \$509.13
Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 6,850.44	x	Rate: \$509.13		
Exhibit A					
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 25,871,646				
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	374,558				
Total State General Entitlement	\$26,246,204				
Adjustment(s)	-				
Total Exhibit A	\$26,246,204				
	Available Revenue \$ 48,968,490				
	2019-20 TCR 49,177,143				
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%				
Revenue Deficit	\$ (208,653)				

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations									
variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	5,388.36	5,840.48	106.33	-	-	5,946.81	5,725.22	13.05	5,738.26
Incarcerated Credit	-	0.86	0.06	-	-	0.92	0.92	-	0.92
Special Admit Credit	701.11	723.74	209.34	-	-	933.08	933.08	-	933.08
CDCP	32.81	27.68	1.84	-	-	29.52	29.52	-	29.52
Noncredit	135.31	147.70	0.96	-	-	148.66	148.66	-	148.66
Total FTES=>>>	6,257.59	6,740.46	318.53	-	-	7,058.99	6,837.40	13.05	6,850.44
Total Values=>>>		\$28,143,076	\$1,617,118	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$22,952,400	\$52,299	\$4,009.00	\$23,004,699		6,325.16	5,959.86	365.30	\$1,464,488
Incarcerated Credit	5,172	-	\$5,621.94	5,172		0.92	0.92	-	-
Special Admit Credit	5,245,720	-	\$5,621.94	5,245,720		933.08	933.08	-	-
CDCP	165,960	-	\$5,621.94	165,960		29.52	29.52	-	-
Noncredit	502,565	-	\$3,380.63	502,565		148.66	148.66	-	-
Total	\$28,871,817	\$52,299		\$28,924,116		7,437.34	7,072.04	365.30	\$1,464,488
Total Value=>>>						\$31,276,983			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications						Definitions
variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	5,707.66	6,325.16	-	-	6,325.16	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	0.92	0.92	-	-	0.92	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	711.99	933.08	-	-	933.08	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	16.16	29.52	-	-	29.52	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	198.50	148.66	-	-	148.66	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	6,635.23	7,437.34	-	-	7,437.34	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Shasta-Tehama-Trinity CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	830.24	-	\$ 3,328,445
Incarcerated Credit	-	(0.86)	-	(4,835)
Special Admit Credit	-	(303.41)	-	(1,705,753)
CDCP	-	15.90	-	89,389
Noncredit	-	(26.66)	-	(90,128)
Total	-	515.21	-	\$1,617,118

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	5,840.48	10.85
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	0.86	0.00
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	723.74	1.34
CDCP	0.19%	27.68	0.05
Noncredit	0.19%	147.70	0.27
Total		6,740.46	12.53
Total Growth FTES Value =>>> \$			52,299

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$4,045,502

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$4,045,502
Total FTES Allocation			28,924,116
Total Base Allocation			\$32,969,618

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	306	\$ 948.00	\$290,088
Pell Grant Recipients	1	3,949	\$ 948.00	3,743,652
Promise Grant Recipients	1	7,167	\$ 948.00	6,794,316
Totals		11,422		\$10,828,056

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	175	262	234	223.67	\$2,236.00	\$500,119
Associate Degrees		3	571	620	496	562.33	1,677.00	943,033
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	2	6	2.67	1,677.00	4,472
Credit Certificates		2	119	174	232	175.00	1,118.00	195,650
Transfer Level Math and English		2	170	192	151	171.00	1,118.00	191,178
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	383	383	434	400.00	838.50	335,400
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,484	1,527	1,619	1,543.33	559.00	862,723
Regional Living Wage		1	1,278	1,450	1,477	1,401.67	559.00	783,532
All Students Subtotal			4,180	4,610	4,649	4,479.667		\$3,816,107
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	102	164	156	140.67	\$846.00	\$119,004
Associate Degrees		4.5	378	430	322	376.67	634.50	238,995
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	2	0.67	634.50	423
Credit Certificates		3	60	97	131	96.00	423.00	40,608
Transfer Level Math and English		3	70	83	67	73.33	423.00	31,020
Transfer		2.25	195	209	218	207.33	317.25	65,777
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	964	994	1,082	1,013.33	211.50	214,320
Regional Living Wage		1.5	534	616	689	613.00	211.50	129,650
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,303	2,593	2,667	2,521.00		\$839,797
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	132	206	186	174.67	\$564.00	\$98,512
Associate Degrees		3	458	515	414	462.33	423.00	195,567
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	1	3	1.33	423.00	564
Credit Certificates		2	90	132	182	134.67	282.00	37,976
Transfer Level Math and English		2	98	121	99	106.00	282.00	29,892
Transfer		1.5	238	247	277	254.00	211.50	53,721
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,209	1,264	1,361	1,278.00	141.00	180,198
Regional Living Wage		1	793	929	983	901.67	141.00	127,135
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,018	3,415	3,505	3,312.67		\$723,565
Total Headcounts			9,501.00	10,618.00	10,821.00	10,313.33		\$5,379,469

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Sierra Joint CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 63,448,073
II. Supplemental Allocation		16,430,736
III. Student Success Allocation		10,531,750
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 90,410,559
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	1,403,849
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 91,814,408
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 84,307,243
Less Property Tax Excess		(1,558,170)
Student Enrollment Fees		6,723,457
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	1,424,756
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 14,247.56 x Rate: \$100.00	917,122
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ -	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	917,122	
Total State General Entitlement	\$917,122	
Adjustment(s)	-	
Total Exhibit A	\$917,122	
	Available Revenue	\$ 91,814,408
	2019-20 TCR	91,814,408
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.0000%	Revenue Deficit \$ -

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	14,508.82	12,120.48	1,257.30	-	-	13,377.78	13,335.69	-	13,335.69
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	407.66	466.74	123.07	-	-	589.81	589.81	-	589.81
CDCP	-	7.62	0.44	-	-	8.06	8.06	-	8.06
Noncredit	308.75	359.91	(45.91)	-	-	314.00	314.00	-	314.00
Total FTES=>>>	15,225.23	12,954.75	1,334.90	-	-	14,289.65	14,247.56	-	14,247.56
Total Values=>>>		\$52,474,551	\$5,579,677	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$53,462,795	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$53,462,795		13,377.78	13,377.78	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3,315,877	-	\$5,621.94	3,315,877		589.81	589.81	-	-
CDCP	45,313	-	\$5,621.94	45,313		8.06	8.06	-	-
Noncredit	1,061,518	-	\$3,380.63	1,061,518		314.00	314.00	-	-
Total	\$57,885,503	\$0		\$57,885,503		14,289.65	14,289.65	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$58,054,228

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	13,684.97	13,377.78	-	-	13,377.78	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	302.74	589.81	-	-	589.81	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	5.61	8.06	-	-	8.06	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	381.80	314.00	-	-	314.00	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	14,375.12	14,289.65	-	-	14,289.65	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	2,388.34	\$ 9,574,856
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(59.08)	(332,144)
CDCP	-	-	(7.62)	(42,839)
Noncredit	-	-	(51.16)	(172,953)
Total	-	-	2,270.48	\$9,026,920

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.72%	12,120.48	208.33
Incarcerated Credit	1.72%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.72%	466.74	8.02
CDCP	1.72%	7.62	0.13
Noncredit	1.72%	359.91	6.19
Total		12,954.75	222.67
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			901,943

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	1	168,564
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			\$168,564
Subtotal			\$5,394,006	Total Basic Allocation			\$5,562,570
				Total FTES Allocation			57,885,503
				Total Base Allocation			\$63,448,073

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	720	\$ 948.00	\$682,560
Pell Grant Recipients	1	5,404	\$ 948.00	5,122,992
Promise Grant Recipients	1	11,208	\$ 948.00	10,625,184
Totals		17,332		\$16,430,736

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	683	754	812	749.67	\$2,236.00	\$1,676,255	
Associate Degrees		3	1,119	1,136	1,227	1,160.67	1,677.00	1,946,438	
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0	
Credit Certificates		2	66	80	62	69.33	1,118.00	77,515	
Transfer Level Math and English		2	768	821	897	828.67	1,118.00	926,449	
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	985	1,077	1,069	1,043.67	838.50	875,115	
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,511	2,547	2,677	2,578.33	559.00	1,441,288	
Regional Living Wage		1	1,946	2,051	2,282	2,093.00	559.00	1,169,987	
All Students Subtotal			8,078	8,466	9,026	8,523.333		\$8,113,047	
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	334	344	383	353.67	\$846.00	\$299,202	
Associate Degrees		4.5	514	523	519	518.67	634.50	329,094	
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0	
Credit Certificates		3	26	35	23	28.00	423.00	11,844	
Transfer Level Math and English		3	210	223	283	238.67	423.00	100,956	
Transfer		2.25	351	402	356	369.67	317.25	117,277	
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,078	987	1,051	1,038.67	211.50	219,678	
Regional Living Wage		1.5	622	607	683	637.33	211.50	134,796	
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,135	3,121	3,298	3,184.67		\$1,212,847	
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	447	481	521	483.00	\$564.00	\$272,412	
Associate Degrees		3	736	755	774	755.00	423.00	319,365	
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0	
Credit Certificates		2	38	52	41	43.67	282.00	12,314	
Transfer Level Math and English		2	348	357	453	386.00	282.00	108,852	
Transfer		1.5	534	587	552	557.67	211.50	117,947	
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,551	1,503	1,552	1,535.33	141.00	216,482	
Regional Living Wage		1	1,032	1,103	1,237	1,124.00	141.00	158,484	
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,686	4,838	5,130	4,884.67		\$1,205,856	
Total Headcounts			15,899.00	16,425.00	17,454.00	16,592.67		\$10,531,750	

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Siskiyou Joint CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	14,495,536
II. Supplemental Allocation			1,882,728
III. Student Success Allocation			1,668,303
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	18,046,567
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		1,204,078
	2019-20 TCR	\$	19,250,645
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	4,420,211
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			696,349
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 2,098.84	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			1,068,591
			12,983,816
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	12,810,154
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			173,662
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	12,983,816
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	12,983,816
		Available Revenue	\$ 19,168,967
		2019-20 TCR	19,250,645
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (81,678)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	1,691.59	1,354.84	-	91.49	-	1,446.33	1,497.59	-	1,497.59
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	88.75	93.78	-	(29.56)	-	64.22	64.22	-	64.22
CDCP	592.54	548.87	-	(110.31)	-	438.56	438.56	-	438.56
Noncredit	80.46	87.82	-	10.65	-	98.47	98.47	-	98.47
Total FTES=>>>	2,453.34	2,085.31	-	(37.73)	-	2,047.58	2,098.84	-	2,098.84
Total Values=>>>		\$9,341,382	\$0	(\$383,554)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$6,003,825	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$6,003,825		1,446.33	1,446.33	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	361,041	-	\$5,621.94	361,041		64.22	64.22	-	-
CDCP	2,465,558	-	\$5,621.94	2,465,558		438.56	438.56	-	-
Noncredit	332,891	-	\$3,380.63	332,891		98.47	98.47	-	-
Total	\$9,163,315	\$0		\$9,163,315		2,047.58	2,047.58	-	\$0
					Total Value=>>>	\$8,957,827			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	1,446.33	1,299.44	146.89	-	1,446.33	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	64.22	98.91	(34.69)	-	64.22	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	438.56	391.53	47.03	-	438.56	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	98.47	105.27	(6.80)	-	98.47	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	2,047.58	1,895.15	152.43	-	2,047.58	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	414.35	149.62	336.75	\$ 3,610,986
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	4.39	5.68	(5.03)	28,335
CDCP	(103.47)	(87.40)	43.67	(827,550)
Noncredit	5.68	(22.35)	(7.36)	(81,237)
Total	320.95	45.55	368.03	\$2,730,534

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	1,354.84	2.52
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	93.78	0.17
CDCP	0.19%	548.87	1.02
Noncredit	0.19%	87.82	0.16
Total		2,085.31	3.88
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			17,360

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
		Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$5,332,221
Total FTES Allocation			9,163,315
Total Base Allocation			\$14,495,536

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	34	\$ 948.00	\$32,232
Pell Grant Recipients	1	785	\$ 948.00	744,180
Promise Grant Recipients	1	1,167	\$ 948.00	1,106,316
Totals		1,986		\$1,882,728

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	14	17	47	26.00	\$2,236.00	\$58,136
Associate Degrees		3	188	161	210	186.33	1,677.00	312,481
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	24	69	32	41.67	1,118.00	46,583
Transfer Level Math and English		2	107	140	114	120.33	1,118.00	134,533
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	88	96	95	93.00	838.50	77,981
Nine or More CTE Units		1	423	317	321	353.67	559.00	197,700
Regional Living Wage		1	943	932	678	851.00	559.00	475,709
All Students Subtotal			1,787	1,732	1,497	1,672.000		\$1,303,123
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	12	11	26	16.33	\$846.00	\$13,818
Associate Degrees		4.5	109	106	126	113.67	634.50	72,122
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	15	35	9	19.67	423.00	8,319
Transfer Level Math and English		3	50	85	66	67.00	423.00	28,341
Transfer		2.25	50	51	56	52.33	317.25	16,603
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	195	172	180	182.33	211.50	38,564
Regional Living Wage		1.5	125	132	122	126.33	211.50	26,720
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			556	592	585	577.67		\$204,487
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	12	15	36	21.00	\$564.00	\$11,844
Associate Degrees		3	117	126	150	131.00	423.00	55,413
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	17	37	15	23.00	282.00	6,486
Transfer Level Math and English		2	49	67	65	60.33	282.00	17,014
Transfer		1.5	45	44	57	48.67	211.50	10,293
Nine or More CTE Units		1	237	220	234	230.33	141.00	32,477
Regional Living Wage		1	196	198	184	192.67	141.00	27,166
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			673	707	741	707.00		\$160,693
Total Headcounts			3,016.00	3,031.00	2,823.00	2,956.67		\$1,668,303

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Solano CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 35,720,221
II. Supplemental Allocation		7,436,112
III. Student Success Allocation		4,540,806
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 47,697,139
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	3,768,803
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 51,465,942
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 20,239,671
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		3,642,450
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	3,579,752
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 7,031.05 x Rate: \$509.13	23,785,705
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 23,273,627	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	512,078	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$23,785,705
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$23,785,705
	Available Revenue	\$ 51,247,578
	2019-20 TCR	51,465,942
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (218,364)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	7,356.25	5,719.39	818.85	-	-	6,538.24	6,537.96	-	6,537.96
Incarcerated Credit	74.87	78.92	(8.51)	-	-	70.41	70.41	-	70.41
Special Admit Credit	476.15	330.65	89.76	-	-	420.41	420.41	-	420.41
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	79.64	47.51	(45.24)	-	-	2.27	2.27	-	2.27
Total FTES=>>>	7,986.91	6,176.47	854.86	-	-	7,031.33	7,031.05	-	7,031.05
Total Values=>>>		\$25,392,228	\$3,586,613	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$26,210,682	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$26,210,682		6,538.24	6,538.24	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	395,841	-	\$5,621.94	395,841		70.41	70.41	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,363,520	-	\$5,621.94	2,363,520		420.41	420.41	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	7,674	-	\$3,380.63	7,674		2.27	2.27	(0.00)	-
Total	\$28,977,717	\$0		\$28,977,717		7,031.33	7,031.33	(0.00)	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$28,978,839

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	6,538.24	6,532.14	6.10	-	6,538.24	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	70.41	108.40	(37.99)	-	70.41	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	420.41	433.29	(12.88)	-	420.41	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	2.27	76.13	(73.86)	-	2.27	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	7,031.33	7,149.96	(118.63)	-	7,031.33	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	557.52	-	1,636.86	\$ 8,797,284
Incarcerated Credit	(44.21)	-	(4.05)	(271,315)
Special Admit Credit	71.61	-	145.50	1,220,580
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	(64.52)	-	32.13	(109,499)
Total	520.40	-	1,810.44	\$9,637,050

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.95%	5,719.39	54.29
Incarcerated Credit	0.95%	78.92	0.75
Special Admit Credit	0.95%	330.65	3.14
CDCP	0.95%	-	-
Noncredit	0.95%	47.51	0.45
Total		6,176.47	58.63
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			241,040

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$4,045,502

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	2	\$ 2,697,002
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$2,697,002
Total Basic Allocation	\$6,742,504
Total FTES Allocation	28,977,717
Total Base Allocation	\$35,720,221

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	229	\$ 948.00	\$217,092
Pell Grant Recipients		1	2,019	\$ 948.00	1,914,012
Promise Grant Recipients		1	5,596	\$ 948.00	5,305,008
Totals			7,844		\$7,436,112

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	171	188	275	211.33	\$2,236.00	\$472,541
Associate Degrees		3	458	455	542	485.00	1,677.00	813,345
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	11	3.67	1,677.00	6,149
Credit Certificates		2	93	76	127	98.67	1,118.00	110,309
Transfer Level Math and English		2	292	278	333	301.00	1,118.00	336,518
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	451	458	446	451.67	838.50	378,723
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,130	1,155	1,265	1,183.33	559.00	661,483
Regional Living Wage		1	1,335	1,221	1,350	1,302.00	559.00	727,818
All Students Subtotal			3,930	3,831	4,349	4,036.667		\$3,506,886
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	77	74	125	92.00	\$846.00	\$77,832
Associate Degrees		4.5	211	219	208	212.67	634.50	134,937
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	7	2.33	634.50	1,481
Credit Certificates		3	39	39	56	44.67	423.00	18,894
Transfer Level Math and English		3	81	66	81	76.00	423.00	32,148
Transfer		2.25	165	170	154	163.00	317.25	51,712
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	460	434	449	447.67	211.50	94,682
Regional Living Wage		1.5	361	318	338	339.00	211.50	71,699
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,394	1,320	1,418	1,377.33		\$483,385
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	127	129	188	148.00	\$564.00	\$83,472
Associate Degrees		3	333	331	359	341.00	423.00	144,243
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	10	3.33	423.00	1,410
Credit Certificates		2	58	63	92	71.00	282.00	20,022
Transfer Level Math and English		2	142	129	138	136.33	282.00	38,446
Transfer		1.5	302	295	262	286.33	211.50	60,560
Nine or More CTE Units		1	758	762	774	764.67	141.00	107,818
Regional Living Wage		1	685	634	693	670.67	141.00	94,564
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,405	2,343	2,516	2,421.33		\$550,535
Total Headcounts			7,729.00	7,494.00	8,283.00	7,835.33		\$4,540,806

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Sonoma County CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	87,875,129
II. Supplemental Allocation			13,469,184
III. Student Success Allocation			10,522,376
			<u>111,866,689</u>
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 111,866,689
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	1,465,510
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 113,332,199
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	64,301,355
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			6,880,342
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 19,427.90 x Rate: \$509.13	9,891,418
State General Entitlement			31,778,228
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$	30,628,754	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)		1,149,474	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$31,778,228	
Adjustment(s) <i>Prior year overpayment adjustment</i>		(61,948)	
	Total Exhibit A	\$31,716,280	
		Available Revenue	\$ 112,851,343
		2019-20 TCR	113,332,199
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (480,856)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	15,712.60	15,703.59	-	39.16	-	15,742.75	15,719.65	-	15,719.65
Incarcerated Credit	2.59	17.35	-	(10.24)	-	7.11	7.11	-	7.11
Special Admit Credit	523.81	518.06	-	(28.92)	-	489.14	489.14	-	489.14
CDCP	638.00	638.00	-	-	-	638.00	638.00	-	638.00
Noncredit	2,574.00	2,574.00	-	-	-	2,574.00	2,574.00	-	2,574.00
Total FTES=>>>	19,451.00	19,451.00	-	(0.00)	-	19,451.00	19,427.90	-	19,427.90
Total Values=>>>		\$78,254,279	\$0	(\$63,163)	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$63,020,063	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$63,020,063	15,742.75	15,742.75	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	39,972	-	\$5,621.94	39,972	7.11	7.11	0.00	-	
Special Admit Credit	2,749,916	-	\$5,621.94	2,749,916	489.14	489.14	-	-	
CDCP	3,586,798	-	\$5,621.94	3,586,798	638.00	638.00	-	-	
Noncredit	8,701,745	-	\$3,380.63	8,701,745	2,574.00	2,574.00	(0.00)	-	
Total	\$78,098,494	\$0		\$78,098,494	19,451.00	19,451.00	(0.00)	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$78,191,116

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	12,964.11	12,210.82	-	3,531.93	15,742.75	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	9.01	7.11	-	-	7.11	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	311.26	489.14	-	-	489.14	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	748.64	499.21	-	138.79	638.00	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	3,000.30	2,540.03	-	33.97	2,574.00	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	17,033.32	15,746.31	-	3,704.69	19,451.00	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	386.64	-	-	\$ 1,550,059
Incarcerated Credit	(19.51)	-	-	(109,684)
Special Admit Credit	145.05	-	-	815,462
CDCP	(45.77)	-	-	(257,316)
Noncredit	(270.45)	-	-	(914,292)
Total	195.96	-	-	\$1,084,229

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.33%	15,703.59	208.90
Incarcerated Credit	1.33%	17.35	0.23
Special Admit Credit	1.33%	518.06	6.89
CDCP	1.33%	638.00	8.49
Noncredit	1.33%	2,574.00	34.24
Total		19,451.00	258.75
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			1,040,970

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	1	\$ 6,742,507
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$6,742,507

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	1	1,348,501
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	1	337,126
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$3,034,128
Total Basic Allocation			\$9,776,635
Total FTES Allocation			78,098,494
Total Base Allocation			\$87,875,129

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,023	\$ 948.00	\$969,804
Pell Grant Recipients		1	3,745	\$ 948.00	3,550,260
Promise Grant Recipients		1	9,440	\$ 948.00	8,949,120
Totals			14,208		\$13,469,184

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	581	643	648	624.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,395,264
Associate Degrees		3	995	1,093	1,031	1,039.67	1,677.00	1,743,521
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	438	440	601	493.00	1,118.00	551,174
Transfer Level Math and English		2	355	378	374	369.00	1,118.00	412,542
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	925	850	928	901.00	838.50	755,489
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,738	2,888	2,762	2,796.00	559.00	1,562,964
Regional Living Wage		1	3,451	3,334	3,563	3,449.33	559.00	1,928,177
All Students Subtotal			9,483	9,626	9,907	9,672.000		\$8,349,131
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	231	244	257	244.00	\$846.00	\$206,424
Associate Degrees		4.5	428	461	445	444.67	634.50	282,141
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	122	131	161	138.00	423.00	58,374
Transfer Level Math and English		3	71	99	97	89.00	423.00	37,647
Transfer		2.25	311	294	294	299.67	317.25	95,069
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	891	993	991	958.33	211.50	202,688
Regional Living Wage		1.5	538	494	596	542.67	211.50	114,774
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,592	2,716	2,841	2,716.33		\$997,117
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	376	405	415	398.67	\$564.00	\$224,848
Associate Degrees		3	692	771	708	723.67	423.00	306,111
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	227	240	321	262.67	282.00	74,072
Transfer Level Math and English		2	153	175	172	166.67	282.00	47,000
Transfer		1.5	514	469	487	490.00	211.50	103,635
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,628	1,759	1,687	1,691.33	141.00	238,478
Regional Living Wage		1	1,297	1,210	1,365	1,290.67	141.00	181,984
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,887	5,029	5,155	5,023.67		\$1,176,128
Total Headcounts			16,962.00	17,371.00	17,903.00	17,412.00		\$10,522,376

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
South Orange County CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)															
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)									\$	121,900,846					
II. Supplemental Allocation										20,068,212					
III. Student Success Allocation										16,575,433					
								Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	158,544,491					
								2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		3,378,412					
								2019-20 TCR	\$	161,922,903					
Revenue Sources															
Property Tax									\$	235,425,428					
Less Property Tax Excess										(93,907,334)					
Student Enrollment Fees										16,295,857					
Education Protection Account (EPA)										2,690,547					
State General Entitlement										1,418,405					
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;">Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max</td> <td style="width:10%;"></td> <td style="width:15%;">Funded FTES: 26,905.47</td> <td style="width:5%; text-align:center;">x</td> <td style="width:15%;">Rate: \$100.00</td> <td style="width:5%;"></td> </tr> </table>										Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max		Funded FTES: 26,905.47	x	Rate: \$100.00	
Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max		Funded FTES: 26,905.47	x	Rate: \$100.00											
Exhibit A															
Main General Fund Apportionment									\$	-					
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)										1,418,405					
								Total State General Entitlement		\$1,418,405					
Adjustment(s)										-					
								Total Exhibit A		\$1,418,405					
								Available Revenue	\$	161,922,903					
								2019-20 TCR		161,922,903					
Community Supported							Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.0000%	Revenue Deficit	\$ -					

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	23,262.92	22,568.68	(216.40)	-	-	22,352.28	22,727.96	-	22,727.96
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	693.52	754.57	247.77	-	-	1,002.34	1,002.34	-	1,002.34
CDCP	977.03	1,053.06	21.69	-	-	1,074.75	1,074.75	-	1,074.75
Noncredit	2,042.12	2,158.28	(57.86)	-	-	2,100.42	2,100.42	-	2,100.42
Total FTES=>>>	26,975.59	26,534.59	(4.80)	-	-	26,529.79	26,905.47	-	26,905.47
Total Values=>>>		\$110,447,620	\$467,797	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$93,525,555	\$0	\$4,115.00	\$93,525,555		22,352.28	22,352.28	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,779.33	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	5,792,857	-	\$5,779.33	5,792,857		1,002.34	1,002.34	-	-
CDCP	6,042,181	-	\$5,621.94	6,042,181		1,074.75	1,074.75	-	-
Noncredit	7,100,745	-	\$3,380.63	7,100,745		2,100.42	2,100.42	-	-
Total	\$112,461,338	\$0		\$112,461,338		26,529.79	26,529.79	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$110,915,415

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	22,748.35	22,352.28	-	-	22,352.28	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	975.72	1,002.34	-	-	1,002.34	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	1,062.25	1,074.75	-	-	1,074.75	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	2,123.75	2,100.42	-	-	2,100.42	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	26,910.07	26,529.79	-	-	26,529.79	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	850.38	694.24	\$ 6,356,111
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	(100.45)	(61.05)	(933,362)
CDCP	-	(561.05)	(76.03)	(3,581,626)
Noncredit	-	200.97	(116.16)	286,711
Total	-	389.85	441.00	\$2,127,834

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	22,568.68	41.94
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	754.57	1.40
CDCP	0.19%	1,053.06	1.96
Noncredit	0.19%	2,158.28	4.01
Total		26,534.59	49.31
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			205,251

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	2	9,439,508
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$9,439,508

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$9,439,508
Total FTES Allocation	112,461,338
Total Base Allocation	\$121,900,846

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,381	\$ 948.00	\$1,309,188
Pell Grant Recipients		1	5,580	\$ 948.00	5,289,840
Promise Grant Recipients		1	14,208	\$ 948.00	13,469,184
Totals			21,169		\$20,068,212

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	983	1,179	1,411	1,191.00	\$2,236.00	\$2,663,076
Associate Degrees		3	1,230	1,315	1,832	1,459.00	1,677.00	2,446,743
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	1,072	923	1,053	1,016.00	1,118.00	1,135,888
Transfer Level Math and English		2	1,099	1,282	1,544	1,308.33	1,118.00	1,462,717
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,999	2,181	2,134	2,104.67	838.50	1,764,763
Nine or More CTE Units		1	4,254	4,352	4,502	4,369.33	559.00	2,442,457
Regional Living Wage		1	2,731	3,217	3,149	3,032.33	559.00	1,695,074
All Students Subtotal			13,368	14,449	15,625	14,480.667		\$13,610,718
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	342	427	440	403.00	\$846.00	\$340,938
Associate Degrees		4.5	428	436	603	489.00	634.50	310,271
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	317	264	284	288.33	423.00	121,965
Transfer Level Math and English		3	225	272	319	272.00	423.00	115,056
Transfer		2.25	602	666	638	635.33	317.25	201,560
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,123	1,031	1,086	1,080.00	211.50	228,420
Regional Living Wage		1.5	319	348	378	348.33	211.50	73,673
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,356	3,444	3,748	3,516.00		\$1,391,883
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	538	624	706	622.67	\$564.00	\$351,184
Associate Degrees		3	689	722	974	795.00	423.00	336,285
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	515	437	475	475.67	282.00	134,138
Transfer Level Math and English		2	371	438	540	449.67	282.00	126,806
Transfer		1.5	943	1,007	983	977.67	211.50	206,777
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,123	2,033	2,079	2,078.33	141.00	293,045
Regional Living Wage		1	822	907	922	883.67	141.00	124,597
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			6,001	6,168	6,679	6,282.67		\$1,572,832
Total Headcounts			22,725.00	24,061.00	26,052.00	24,279.33		\$16,575,433

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Southwestern CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	66,810,329
II. Supplemental Allocation			21,247,524
III. Student Success Allocation			8,351,874
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	96,409,727
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		1,813,877
	2019-20 TCR	\$	98,223,604
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	31,503,017
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			4,695,305
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 14,209.08	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			7,234,335
			54,374,196
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	53,524,064
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			850,132
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	54,374,196
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	54,374,196
	Available Revenue	\$	97,806,853
	2019-20 TCR		98,223,604
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (416,751)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	12,778.47	14,199.03	488.99	-	-	14,688.02	13,888.51	-	13,888.51
Incarcerated Credit	72.45	62.87	(31.89)	-	-	30.98	30.98	-	30.98
Special Admit Credit	232.12	201.63	(12.13)	-	-	189.50	189.50	-	189.50
CDCP	38.40	44.87	5.95	-	-	50.82	50.82	-	50.82
Noncredit	196.28	185.89	(136.62)	-	-	49.27	49.27	-	49.27
Total FTES=>>>	13,317.72	14,694.29	314.30	-	-	15,008.59	14,209.08	-	14,209.08
Total Values=>>>		\$59,291,596	\$1,284,472	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$55,679,023	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$55,679,023		14,688.02	14,688.02	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	174,168	-	\$5,621.94	174,168		30.98	30.98	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,065,358	-	\$5,621.94	1,065,358		189.50	189.50	-	-
CDCP	285,707	-	\$5,621.94	285,707		50.82	50.82	-	-
Noncredit	166,564	-	\$3,380.63	166,564		49.27	49.27	(0.00)	-
Total	\$57,370,820	\$0		\$57,370,820		15,008.59	15,008.59	(0.00)	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$60,576,069

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	14,688.02	14,329.01	359.01	-	14,688.02	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	30.98	107.26	(76.28)	-	30.98	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	189.50	197.66	(8.16)	-	189.50	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	50.82	35.24	15.58	-	50.82	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	49.27	130.53	(81.26)	-	49.27	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	15,008.59	14,799.70	208.89	-	15,008.59	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Southwestern CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	1,243.27	-	\$ 4,984,269
Incarcerated Credit	-	(34.12)	-	(191,821)
Special Admit Credit	-	(46.89)	-	(263,613)
CDCP	-	(5.90)	-	(33,169)
Noncredit	-	26.42	-	89,316
Total	-	1,182.78	-	\$4,584,982

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.19%	14,199.03	26.39
Incarcerated Credit	0.19%	62.87	0.12
Special Admit Credit	0.19%	201.63	0.37
CDCP	0.19%	44.87	0.08
Noncredit	0.19%	185.89	0.35
Total		14,694.29	27.31
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			110,185

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	1	5,394,006
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$5,394,006

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	3	\$ 4,045,503
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
		Subtotal	\$4,045,503
Total Basic Allocation			\$9,439,509
Total FTES Allocation			57,370,820
Total Base Allocation			\$66,810,329

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	779	\$ 948.00	\$738,492
Pell Grant Recipients	1	6,795	\$ 948.00	6,441,660
Promise Grant Recipients	1	14,839	\$ 948.00	14,067,372
Totals		22,413		\$21,247,524

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	584	678	782	681.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,523,461
Associate Degrees		3	723	749	694	722.00	1,677.00	1,210,794
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	186	159	187	177.33	1,118.00	198,259
Transfer Level Math and English		2	244	320	444	336.00	1,118.00	375,648
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	722	669	750	713.67	838.50	598,410
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,031	2,091	2,261	2,127.67	559.00	1,189,366
Regional Living Wage		1	1,618	1,619	1,678	1,638.33	559.00	915,828
All Students Subtotal			6,108	6,285	6,796	6,396.333		\$6,011,766
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	364	404	450	406.00	\$846.00	\$343,476
Associate Degrees		4.5	443	447	420	436.67	634.50	277,065
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	117	92	94	101.00	423.00	42,723
Transfer Level Math and English		3	100	135	211	148.67	423.00	62,886
Transfer		2.25	389	386	411	395.33	317.25	125,420
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,113	1,159	1,295	1,189.00	211.50	251,474
Regional Living Wage		1.5	440	517	539	498.67	211.50	105,468
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,966	3,140	3,420	3,175.33		\$1,208,512
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	476	537	605	539.33	\$564.00	\$304,184
Associate Degrees		3	610	611	556	592.33	423.00	250,557
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	157	131	151	146.33	282.00	41,266
Transfer Level Math and English		2	143	186	283	204.00	282.00	57,528
Transfer		1.5	548	515	566	543.00	211.50	114,845
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,599	1,666	1,750	1,671.67	141.00	235,705
Regional Living Wage		1	854	904	955	904.33	141.00	127,511
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,387	4,550	4,866	4,601.00		\$1,131,596
Total Headcounts			13,461.00	13,975.00	15,082.00	14,172.67		
Total Student Success Allocation								\$8,351,874

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
State Center CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	147,255,216
II. Supplemental Allocation			46,868,172
III. Student Success Allocation			21,870,262
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	215,993,650
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	215,993,650
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	51,772,247
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			8,003,838
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 31,976.99	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			16,280,596
			139,020,533
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	137,212,922
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,807,611
	Total State General Entitlement		\$139,020,533
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$139,020,533
		Available Revenue	\$ 215,077,214
		2019-20 TCR	215,993,650
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (916,436)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	29,608.39	28,686.03	86.63	-	-	28,772.66	29,022.36	468.84	29,491.20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,450.43	1,960.67	166.51	-	-	2,127.18	2,127.18	-	2,127.18
CDCP	171.51	192.41	(38.02)	-	-	154.39	154.39	-	154.39
Noncredit	310.10	265.44	(61.22)	-	-	204.22	204.22	-	204.22
Total FTES=>>>	31,540.43	31,104.55	153.90	-	-	31,258.45	31,508.15	468.84	31,976.99
Total Values=>>>		\$128,004,137	\$862,691	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$116,350,641	\$1,879,572	\$4,009.00	\$118,230,213		29,279.21	29,241.50	37.71	\$151,197
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	11,958,880	-	\$5,621.94	11,958,880		2,127.18	2,127.18	-	-
CDCP	867,971	-	\$5,621.94	867,971		154.39	154.39	-	-
Noncredit	690,392	-	\$3,380.63	690,392		204.22	204.22	-	-
Total	\$129,867,884	\$1,879,572		\$131,747,456		31,765.00	31,727.29	37.71	\$151,197

Total Value=>>> \$130,897,596

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	28,427.61	29,279.21	-	-	29,279.21	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	1,822.91	2,127.18	-	-	2,127.18	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	119.71	154.39	-	-	154.39	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	251.18	204.22	-	-	204.22	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	30,621.41	31,765.00	-	-	31,765.00	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 State Center CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	922.36	\$ 3,697,750
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(510.24)	(2,868,539)
CDCP	-	-	(20.90)	(117,499)
Noncredit	-	-	44.66	150,979
Total	-	-	435.88	\$862,691

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.47%	28,686.03	421.22
Incarcerated Credit	1.47%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1.47%	1,960.67	28.79
CDCP	1.47%	192.41	2.83
Noncredit	1.47%	265.44	3.90
Total		31,104.55	456.73
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			1,879,572

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$12,810,758

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	2	\$ 2,697,002
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$2,697,002
Total Basic Allocation	\$15,507,760
Total FTES Allocation	131,747,456
Total Base Allocation	\$147,255,216

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,969	\$ 948.00	\$1,866,612
Pell Grant Recipients		1	16,209	\$ 948.00	15,366,132
Promise Grant Recipients		1	31,261	\$ 948.00	29,635,428
Totals			49,439		\$46,868,172

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,326	1,710	1,972	1,669.33	\$2,236.00	\$3,732,629
Associate Degrees		3	1,143	1,266	1,390	1,266.33	1,677.00	2,123,641
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	447	781	831	686.33	1,118.00	767,321
Transfer Level Math and English		2	842	1,056	1,200	1,032.67	1,118.00	1,154,521
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	1,728	1,839	1,914	1,827.00	838.50	1,531,940
Nine or More CTE Units		1	5,242	5,659	6,238	5,713.00	559.00	3,193,567
Regional Living Wage		1	4,834	5,400	5,770	5,334.67	559.00	2,982,079
All Students Subtotal			15,562	17,711	19,315	17,529.333		\$15,485,698
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	836	1,086	1,242	1,054.67	\$846.00	\$892,248
Associate Degrees		4.5	752	893	942	862.33	634.50	547,151
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	308	502	525	445.00	423.00	188,235
Transfer Level Math and English		3	327	468	588	461.00	423.00	195,003
Transfer		2.25	958	1,001	1,006	988.33	317.25	313,549
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	3,212	3,466	3,667	3,448.33	211.50	729,323
Regional Living Wage		1.5	2,280	2,517	2,748	2,515.00	211.50	531,923
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			8,673	9,933	10,718	9,774.67		\$3,397,432
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,077	1,376	1,555	1,336.00	\$564.00	\$753,504
Associate Degrees		3	968	1,117	1,182	1,089.00	423.00	460,647
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	395	632	702	576.33	282.00	162,526
Transfer Level Math and English		2	454	620	802	625.33	282.00	176,344
Transfer		1.5	1,248	1,316	1,314	1,292.67	211.50	273,399
Nine or More CTE Units		1	4,223	4,547	4,904	4,558.00	141.00	642,678
Regional Living Wage		1	3,338	3,660	4,024	3,674.00	141.00	518,034
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			11,703	13,268	14,483	13,151.33		\$2,987,132
Total Headcounts			35,938.00	40,912.00	44,516.00	40,455.33		\$21,870,262

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Ventura County CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 119,280,590
II. Supplemental Allocation		30,655,476
III. Student Success Allocation		19,328,660
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 169,264,726
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 169,264,726
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 76,003,791
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		12,141,563
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	13,244,480
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 26,013.70 x Rate: \$509.13	67,156,721
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 65,513,420	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	1,643,301	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$67,156,721
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$67,156,721
	Available Revenue	\$ 168,546,555
	2019-20 TCR	169,264,726
Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (718,171)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	25,798.99	24,405.88	185.05	-	-	24,590.93	24,931.93	-	24,931.93
Incarcerated Credit	-	4.76	(1.55)	-	-	3.21	3.21	-	3.21
Special Admit Credit	749.34	710.04	253.86	-	-	963.90	963.90	-	963.90
CDCP	1.69	3.67	4.72	-	-	8.39	8.39	-	8.39
Noncredit	116.97	114.62	(8.35)	-	-	106.27	106.27	-	106.27
Total FTES=>>>	26,666.99	25,238.97	433.73	-	-	25,672.70	26,013.70	-	26,013.70
Total Values=>>>		\$102,269,857	\$2,158,645	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$99,952,117	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$99,952,117	24,590.93	24,590.93	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	18,046	-	\$5,621.94	18,046	3.21	3.21	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	5,418,989	-	\$5,621.94	5,418,989	963.90	963.90	-	-	
CDCP	47,168	-	\$5,621.94	47,168	8.39	8.39	-	-	
Noncredit	359,260	-	\$3,380.63	359,260	106.27	106.27	-	-	
Total	\$105,795,580	\$0		\$105,795,580	25,672.70	25,672.70	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$104,428,501

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	24,426.42	24,590.93	-	-	24,590.93	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the <u>base for 19-20</u>
Incarcerated Credit	4.76	3.21	-	-	3.21	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	710.04	963.90	-	-	963.90	19-20 App#1: <u>Base for 19-20</u> plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	3.67	8.39	-	-	8.39	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	125.27	106.27	-	-	106.27	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the <u>base for 20-21</u>
Total	25,270.16	25,672.70	-	-	25,672.70	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	1,393.11	\$ 5,584,968
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(4.76)	(26,760)
Special Admit Credit	-	-	39.30	220,942
CDCP	-	-	(1.98)	(11,131)
Noncredit	-	-	2.35	7,944
Total	-	-	1,428.02	\$5,775,963

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.62%	24,405.88	151.44
Incarcerated Credit	0.62%	4.76	0.03
Special Admit Credit	0.62%	710.04	4.41
CDCP	0.62%	3.67	0.02
Noncredit	0.62%	114.62	0.71
Total		25,238.97	156.61
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			634,604

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	2	9,439,508	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal			
			Subtotal				\$0
				Total Basic Allocation			\$13,485,010
				Total FTES Allocation			105,795,580
				Total Base Allocation			\$119,280,590

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	1,299	\$ 948.00	\$1,231,452
Pell Grant Recipients		1	9,680	\$ 948.00	9,176,640
Promise Grant Recipients		1	21,358	\$ 948.00	20,247,384
Totals			32,337		\$30,655,476

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,577	1,777	1,895	1,749.67	\$2,236.00	\$3,912,255
Associate Degrees		3	1,729	1,754	1,772	1,751.67	1,677.00	2,937,545
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	518	820	724	687.33	1,118.00	768,439
Transfer Level Math and English		2	1,197	1,325	1,499	1,340.33	1,118.00	1,498,493
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	2,038	2,191	2,186	2,138.33	838.50	1,792,993
Nine or More CTE Units		1	3,703	3,942	4,002	3,882.33	559.00	2,170,224
Regional Living Wage		1	2,440	2,528	2,829	2,599.00	559.00	1,452,841
All Students Subtotal			13,202	14,337	14,907	14,148.667		\$14,532,790
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	754	841	901	832.00	\$846.00	\$703,872
Associate Degrees		4.5	900	943	907	916.67	634.50	581,625
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	299	382	320	333.67	423.00	141,141
Transfer Level Math and English		3	392	451	516	453.00	423.00	191,619
Transfer		2.25	728	828	881	812.33	317.25	257,713
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,664	1,771	1,752	1,729.00	211.50	365,684
Regional Living Wage		1.5	721	811	949	827.00	211.50	174,911
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,458	6,027	6,226	5,903.67		\$2,416,565
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	1,052	1,194	1,287	1,177.67	\$564.00	\$664,204
Associate Degrees		3	1,291	1,310	1,317	1,306.00	423.00	552,438
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	418	562	471	483.67	282.00	136,394
Transfer Level Math and English		2	579	666	772	672.33	282.00	189,598
Transfer		1.5	1,104	1,226	1,255	1,195.00	211.50	252,743
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,538	2,671	2,682	2,630.33	141.00	370,877
Regional Living Wage		1	1,379	1,471	1,683	1,511.00	141.00	213,051
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			8,361	9,100	9,467	8,976.00		\$2,379,305
Total Headcounts			27,021.00	29,464.00	30,600.00	29,028.33		\$19,328,660

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Victor Valley CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	43,379,576
II. Supplemental Allocation			16,638,348
III. Student Success Allocation			5,838,306
		Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 65,856,230
		2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
		2019-20 TCR	\$ 65,856,230
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	14,387,337
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			2,136,790
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 9,598.34 x Rate: \$509.13	4,886,850
State General Entitlement			44,165,833
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	43,595,062
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			570,771
	Total State General Entitlement		\$44,165,833
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$44,165,833
		Available Revenue	\$ 65,576,810
		2019-20 TCR	65,856,230
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (279,420)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	9,000.83	8,818.33	146.76	-	-	8,965.09	8,928.08	-	8,928.08
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	560.21	288.75	280.33	-	-	569.08	569.08	-	569.08
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	79.12	83.83	17.35	-	-	101.18	101.18	-	101.18
Total FTES=>>>	9,640.16	9,190.91	444.44	-	-	9,635.35	9,598.34	-	9,598.34
Total Values=>>>		\$37,259,418	\$2,223,014	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$35,792,688	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$35,792,688		8,965.09	8,965.09	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3,199,334	-	\$5,621.94	3,199,334		569.08	569.08	-	-
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Noncredit	342,052	-	\$3,380.63	342,052		101.18	101.18	-	-
Total	\$39,334,074	\$0		\$39,334,074		9,635.35	9,635.35	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$39,482,432

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	9,199.34	8,965.09	-	-	8,965.09	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	257.63	569.08	-	-	569.08	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	65.46	101.18	-	-	101.18	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	9,522.43	9,635.35	-	-	9,635.35	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	182.50	\$ 731,648
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	271.46	1,526,132
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	(4.71)	(15,923)
Total	-	-	449.25	\$2,241,857

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.62%	8,818.33	54.70
Incarcerated Credit	0.62%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.62%	288.75	1.79
CDCP	0.62%	-	-
Noncredit	0.62%	83.83	0.52
Total		9,190.91	57.01
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			231,103

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$4,045,502

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$4,045,502
Total FTES Allocation			39,334,074
Total Base Allocation			\$43,379,576

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	336	\$ 948.00	\$318,528
Pell Grant Recipients	1	6,236	\$ 948.00	5,911,728
Promise Grant Recipients	1	10,979	\$ 948.00	10,408,092
Totals		17,551		\$16,638,348

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points				Revenue	
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average		
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	103	154	231	162.67	\$2,236.00	\$363,723
Associate Degrees		3	705	715	779	733.00	1,677.00	1,229,241
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	74	114	190	126.00	1,118.00	140,868
Transfer Level Math and English		2	133	155	142	143.33	1,118.00	160,247
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	387	388	410	395.00	838.50	331,208
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,794	1,777	1,785	1,785.33	559.00	998,001
Regional Living Wage		1	1,299	1,453	1,536	1,429.33	559.00	798,997
All Students Subtotal			4,495	4,756	5,073	4,774.667		\$4,022,285
Pell Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	77	116	172	121.67	\$846.00	\$102,930
Associate Degrees		4.5	514	503	563	526.67	634.50	334,170
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	56	69	103	76.00	423.00	32,148
Transfer Level Math and English		3	60	89	80	76.33	423.00	32,289
Transfer		2.25	246	256	257	253.00	317.25	80,264
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,201	1,147	1,132	1,160.00	211.50	245,340
Regional Living Wage		1.5	675	732	811	739.33	211.50	156,369
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,829	2,912	3,118	2,953.00		\$983,510
Promise Grant Recipients		Point Value \$141						
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	92	138	200	143.33	\$564.00	\$80,840
Associate Degrees		3	618	620	676	638.00	423.00	269,874
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	67	90	146	101.00	282.00	28,482
Transfer Level Math and English		2	89	126	107	107.33	282.00	30,268
Transfer		1.5	294	309	323	308.67	211.50	65,283
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,503	1,461	1,440	1,468.00	141.00	206,988
Regional Living Wage		1	963	1,098	1,147	1,069.33	141.00	150,776
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,626	3,842	4,039	3,835.67		\$832,511
Total Headcounts			10,950.00	11,510.00	12,230.00	11,563.33		\$5,838,306

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
West Hills CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 33,420,037
II. Supplemental Allocation		9,605,136
III. Student Success Allocation		4,523,990
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 47,549,163
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 47,549,163
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 7,117,028
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		834,201
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	3,042,858
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 5,976.53 x Rate: \$509.13	36,353,330
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 36,033,685	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	319,645	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$36,353,330
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$36,353,330
	Available Revenue	\$ 47,347,417
	2019-20 TCR	47,549,163
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (201,746)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	4,827.15	4,827.15	-	-	(202.39)	4,624.76	4,759.69	-	4,759.69
Incarcerated Credit	44.49	108.59	-	-	72.29	180.88	180.88	-	180.88
Special Admit Credit	512.37	512.37	-	-	87.80	600.17	600.17	16.85	617.02
CDCP	-	-	-	-	3.70	3.70	3.70	-	3.70
Noncredit	363.35	447.62	-	-	(32.38)	415.24	415.24	-	415.24
Total FTES=>>>	5,747.36	5,895.73	-	-	(70.97)	5,824.75	5,959.68	16.85	5,976.53
Total Values=>>>		\$24,356,266	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$19,081,586	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$19,081,586	4,624.76	4,624.76	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	1,016,897	-	\$5,621.94	1,016,897	180.88	180.88	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	3,374,133	94,717	\$5,621.94	3,468,850	617.02	617.02	-	-	
CDCP	20,801	-	\$5,621.94	20,801	3.70	3.70	-	-	
Noncredit	1,403,773	-	\$3,380.63	1,403,773	415.24	415.24	-	-	
Total	\$24,897,190	\$94,717		\$24,991,907	5,841.60	5,841.60	-	\$0	

Total Value=>>> \$24,450,984

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20 19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES. 19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment 19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth 19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21 19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values
Credit	4,851.32	4,624.76	-	-	4,624.76	
Incarcerated Credit	167.15	180.88	-	-	180.88	
Special Admit Credit	565.83	617.02	-	-	617.02	
CDCP	-	3.70	-	-	3.70	
Noncredit	308.79	415.24	-	-	415.24	
Total	5,893.09	5,841.60	-	-	5,841.60	

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 West Hills CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.69%	4,827.15	33.45
Incarcerated Credit	0.69%	108.59	0.75
Special Admit Credit	0.69%	512.37	3.55
CDCP	0.69%	-	-
Noncredit	0.69%	447.62	3.10
Total		5,895.73	40.85
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			168,765

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$8,091,004

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	1	337,126
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal			\$337,126
Total Basic Allocation			\$8,428,130
Total FTES Allocation			24,991,907
Total Base Allocation			\$33,420,037

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	380	\$ 948.00	\$360,240
Pell Grant Recipients		1	3,365	\$ 948.00	3,190,020
Promise Grant Recipients		1	6,387	\$ 948.00	6,054,876
Totals			10,132		\$9,605,136

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	160	200	310	223.33	\$2,236.00	\$499,373
Associate Degrees		3	573	576	603	584.00	1,677.00	979,368
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	122	155	123	133.33	1,118.00	149,067
Transfer Level Math and English		2	175	134	207	172.00	1,118.00	192,296
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	289	309	320	306.00	838.50	256,581
Nine or More CTE Units		1	923	940	1,281	1,048.00	559.00	585,832
Regional Living Wage		1	797	837	903	845.67	559.00	472,728
All Students Subtotal			3,039	3,151	3,747	3,312.333		\$3,135,245
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	117	140	191	149.33	\$846.00	\$126,336
Associate Degrees		4.5	388	408	400	398.67	634.50	252,954
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	94	97	91	94.00	423.00	39,762
Transfer Level Math and English		3	75	74	119	89.33	423.00	37,788
Transfer		2.25	175	193	197	188.33	317.25	59,749
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	621	632	655	636.00	211.50	134,514
Regional Living Wage		1.5	460	455	507	474.00	211.50	100,251
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,930	1,999	2,160	2,029.67		\$751,354
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	144	169	266	193.00	\$564.00	\$108,852
Associate Degrees		3	481	499	500	493.33	423.00	208,680
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	111	130	104	115.00	282.00	32,430
Transfer Level Math and English		2	100	92	158	116.67	282.00	32,900
Transfer		1.5	210	233	246	229.67	211.50	48,575
Nine or More CTE Units		1	777	786	820	794.33	141.00	112,001
Regional Living Wage		1	628	657	714	666.33	141.00	93,953
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,451	2,566	2,808	2,608.33		\$637,391
Total Headcounts			7,420.00	7,716.00	8,715.00	7,950.33		\$4,523,990

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
West Kern CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)		
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$ 20,805,780
II. Supplemental Allocation		4,663,212
III. Student Success Allocation		3,269,634
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$ 28,738,626
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment	-
	2019-20 TCR	\$ 28,738,626
Revenue Sources		
Property Tax		\$ 7,116,049
Less Property Tax Excess		-
Student Enrollment Fees		796,529
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	1,462,856
State General Entitlement	Funded FTES: 2,873.22 x Rate: \$509.13	19,241,257
Exhibit A		
Main General Fund Apportionment	\$ 19,082,998	
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)	158,259	
	Total State General Entitlement	\$19,241,257
Adjustment(s)		-
	Total Exhibit A	\$19,241,257
	Available Revenue	\$ 28,616,691
	2019-20 TCR	28,738,626
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%
	Revenue Deficit	\$ (121,935)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	2,765.63	2,765.63	-	-	(7.48)	2,758.15	2,763.14	-	2,763.14
Incarcerated Credit	44.04	73.43	-	-	3.45	76.88	76.88	-	76.88
Special Admit Credit	17.42	17.42	-	-	1.95	19.37	19.37	13.83	33.20
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	0.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total FTES=>>>	2,827.51	2,856.49	-	-	(2.08)	2,854.40	2,859.39	13.83	2,873.22
Total Values=>>>		\$15,345,384	\$0	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l	n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l	
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue	2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value	
Credit	\$14,663,981	\$0	\$5,307.00	\$14,663,981	2,758.15	2,758.15	-	\$0	
Incarcerated Credit	565,414	-	\$7,354.50	565,414	76.88	76.88	-	-	
Special Admit Credit	142,467	101,697	\$7,354.50	244,165	35.01	33.20	1.81	13,317	
CDCP	-	-	\$5,621.94	-	-	-	-	-	
Noncredit	-	-	\$3,380.63	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	\$15,371,862	\$101,697		\$15,473,560	2,870.04	2,868.23	1.81	\$13,317	
					Total Value=>>>	\$15,460,397			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20 19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES. 19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment 19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth 19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21 19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values
Credit	2,825.64	2,758.15	-	-	2,758.15	
Incarcerated Credit	78.10	76.88	-	-	76.88	
Special Admit Credit	34.26	35.01	-	-	35.01	
CDCP	-	-	-	-	-	
Noncredit	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	2,938.00	2,870.04	-	-	2,870.04	

California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
West Kern CCD
Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	-	\$ -
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	-	-
CDCP	-	-	-	-
Noncredit	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	\$0

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.66%	2,765.63	18.33
Incarcerated Credit	0.66%	73.43	0.49
Special Admit Credit	0.66%	17.42	0.12
CDCP	0.66%	-	-
Noncredit	0.66%	-	-
Total		2,856.49	18.93
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			101,697

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	1	1,286,719
		Subtotal	\$5,332,221

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$5,332,221
Total FTES Allocation			15,473,560
Total Base Allocation			\$20,805,781

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	139	\$ 948.00	\$131,772
Pell Grant Recipients	1	1,589	\$ 948.00	1,506,372
Promise Grant Recipients	1	3,191	\$ 948.00	3,025,068
Totals		4,919		\$4,663,212

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	95	101	113	103.00	\$2,236.00	\$230,308
Associate Degrees		3	285	277	291	284.33	1,677.00	476,827
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	5	6	8	6.33	1,118.00	7,081
Transfer Level Math and English		2	56	70	67	64.33	1,118.00	71,925
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	150	158	152	153.33	838.50	128,570
Nine or More CTE Units		1	285	313	391	329.67	559.00	184,284
Regional Living Wage		1	1,943	3,401	3,383	2,909.00	559.00	1,626,131
All Students Subtotal			2,819	4,326	4,405	3,850.000		\$2,725,126
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	61	65	64	63.33	\$846.00	\$53,580
Associate Degrees		4.5	162	163	164	163.00	634.50	103,424
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	1	4	4	3.00	423.00	1,269
Transfer Level Math and English		3	17	33	33	27.67	423.00	11,703
Transfer		2.25	69	80	80	76.33	317.25	24,217
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	169	185	240	198.00	211.50	41,877
Regional Living Wage		1.5	175	203	212	196.67	211.50	41,595
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			654	733	797	728.00		\$277,665
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	73	85	85	81.00	\$564.00	\$45,684
Associate Degrees		3	213	229	241	227.67	423.00	96,303
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	4	5	6	5.00	282.00	1,410
Transfer Level Math and English		2	35	42	46	41.00	282.00	11,562
Transfer		1.5	94	101	108	101.00	211.50	21,362
Nine or More CTE Units		1	239	267	346	284.00	141.00	40,044
Regional Living Wage		1	303	371	400	358.00	141.00	50,478
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			961	1,100	1,232	1,097.67		\$266,843
Total Headcounts			4,434.00	6,159.00	6,434.00	5,675.67		\$3,269,634
Total Student Success Allocation								\$3,269,634

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
West Valley-Mission CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	55,699,824
II. Supplemental Allocation			8,532,948
III. Student Success Allocation			6,508,173
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	70,740,945
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		7,084,177
	2019-20 TCR	\$	77,825,122
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	151,630,337
Less Property Tax Excess			(82,736,031)
Student Enrollment Fees			6,951,838
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 11,711.86	x Rate: \$100.00
State General Entitlement			1,171,186
			807,792
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	-
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			807,792
	Total State General Entitlement		\$807,792
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A		\$807,792
		Available Revenue	\$ 77,825,122
		2019-20 TCR	77,825,122
Community Supported	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.0000%	Revenue Deficit \$ -

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	10,974.85	9,685.48	626.85	-	-	10,312.33	10,324.22	-	10,324.22
Incarcerated Credit	0.87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	497.63	419.93	213.72	-	-	633.65	633.65	-	633.65
CDCP	-	8.80	39.26	-	-	48.06	48.06	-	48.06
Noncredit	1,198.99	962.92	(256.99)	-	-	705.93	705.93	-	705.93
Total FTES=>>>	12,672.34	11,077.13	622.84	-	-	11,699.97	11,711.86	-	11,711.86
Total Values=>>>		\$44,494,661	\$3,066,492	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$41,389,798	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$41,389,798		10,312.33	10,312.33	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	3,562,343	-	\$5,621.94	3,562,343		633.65	633.65	-	-
CDCP	270,190	-	\$5,621.94	270,190		48.06	48.06	-	-
Noncredit	2,386,489	-	\$3,380.63	2,386,489		705.93	705.93	-	-
Total	\$47,608,820	\$0		\$47,608,820		11,699.97	11,699.97	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$47,561,153

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
R1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	10,749.32	10,312.33	-	-	10,312.33	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	419.93	633.65	-	-	633.65	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	0.67	48.06	-	-	48.06	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	1,054.28	705.93	-	-	705.93	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	12,224.20	11,699.97	-	-	11,699.97	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources. Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	382.68	515.75	1,289.37	\$ 8,770,890
Incarcerated Credit	-	(0.87)	0.87	-
Special Admit Credit	177.37	(203.94)	77.70	287,450
CDCP	-	-	(8.80)	(49,473)
Noncredit	56.86	(168.55)	236.07	420,483
Total	616.91	142.39	1,595.21	\$9,429,350

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.37%	9,685.48	36.00
Incarcerated Credit	0.37%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.37%	419.93	1.56
CDCP	0.37%	8.80	0.03
Noncredit	0.37%	962.92	3.58
Total		11,077.13	41.17
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			165,372

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
		Subtotal	\$8,091,004

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-

Subtotal	\$0
Total Basic Allocation	\$8,091,004
Total FTES Allocation	47,608,820
Total Base Allocation	\$55,699,824

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

	Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19		
			Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students		1	293	\$ 948.00	\$277,764
Pell Grant Recipients		1	2,665	\$ 948.00	2,526,420
Promise Grant Recipients		1	6,043	\$ 948.00	5,728,764
Totals			9,001		\$8,532,948

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	484	560	613	552.33	\$2,236.00	\$1,235,017
Associate Degrees		3	394	448	488	443.33	1,677.00	743,470
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	80	108	163	117.00	1,118.00	130,806
Transfer Level Math and English		2	346	416	480	414.00	1,118.00	462,852
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	903	876	829	869.33	838.50	728,936
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,855	1,867	1,852	1,858.00	559.00	1,038,622
Regional Living Wage		1	1,803	1,761	1,741	1,768.33	559.00	988,498
All Students Subtotal			5,865	6,036	6,166	6,022.333		\$5,328,201
Pell Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	190	232	207	209.67	\$846.00	\$177,378
Associate Degrees		4.5	168	160	189	172.33	634.50	109,346
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	25	38	44	35.67	423.00	15,087
Transfer Level Math and English		3	59	79	98	78.67	423.00	33,276
Transfer		2.25	295	279	259	277.67	317.25	88,090
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	551	515	498	521.33	211.50	110,262
Regional Living Wage		1.5	253	239	243	245.00	211.50	51,818
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			1,541	1,542	1,538	1,540.33		\$585,257
Promise Grant Recipients Point Value \$141								
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	261	320	313	298.00	\$564.00	\$168,072
Associate Degrees		3	238	244	266	249.33	423.00	105,468
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	36	55	70	53.67	282.00	15,134
Transfer Level Math and English		2	86	127	162	125.00	282.00	35,250
Transfer		1.5	422	397	360	393.00	211.50	83,120
Nine or More CTE Units		1	849	802	795	815.33	141.00	114,962
Regional Living Wage		1	543	499	505	515.67	141.00	72,709
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,435	2,444	2,471	2,450.00		\$594,715
Total Headcounts			9,841.00	10,022.00	10,175.00	10,012.67		\$6,508,173

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Yosemite CCD
Exhibit C - Page 1**

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	74,497,876
II. Supplemental Allocation			25,815,936
III. Student Success Allocation			9,947,504
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	110,261,316
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	110,261,316
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	50,122,012
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			5,055,099
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 16,225.71	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			8,261,072
			46,355,307
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	45,329,801
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			1,025,506
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	46,355,307
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	46,355,307
		Available Revenue	\$ 109,793,490
		2019-20 TCR	110,261,316
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (467,826)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	15,745.62	15,067.75	524.61	-	-	15,592.36	15,468.58	-	15,468.58
Incarcerated Credit	76.53	88.56	(13.39)	-	-	75.17	75.17	-	75.17
Special Admit Credit	282.12	325.78	(98.84)	-	-	226.94	226.94	-	226.94
CDCP	233.61	253.68	(38.45)	-	-	215.23	215.23	-	215.23
Noncredit	238.45	236.99	2.80	-	-	239.79	239.79	-	239.79
Total FTES=>>>	16,576.33	15,972.76	376.73	-	-	16,349.49	16,225.71	-	16,225.71
Total Values=>>>		\$64,963,355	\$1,265,513	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$62,013,524	\$0	\$4,009.00	\$62,013,524		15,592.36	15,592.36	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	422,601	-	\$5,621.94	422,601		75.17	75.17	-	-
Special Admit Credit	1,275,843	-	\$5,621.94	1,275,843		226.94	226.94	-	-
CDCP	1,210,010	-	\$5,621.94	1,210,010		215.23	215.23	-	-
Noncredit	810,642	-	\$3,380.63	810,642		239.79	239.79	-	-
Total	\$65,732,620	\$0		\$65,732,620		16,349.49	16,349.49	-	\$0

Total Value=>>> \$66,228,867

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions Allowance (ECA) COVID-19	Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	15,592.36	15,303.12	289.24	-	15,592.36	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	75.17	94.17	(19.00)	-	75.17	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	226.94	416.96	(190.02)	-	226.94	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	215.23	218.96	(3.73)	-	215.23	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	239.79	251.79	(12.00)	-	239.79	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	16,349.49	16,285.00	64.49	-	16,349.49	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

California Community Colleges
 2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
 Yosemite CCD
 Exhibit C - Page 2

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	677.87	\$ 2,717,581
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	(12.03)	(67,632)
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(43.66)	(245,454)
CDCP	-	-	(20.07)	(112,832)
Noncredit	-	-	1.46	4,936
Total	-	-	603.57	\$2,296,599

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	1.00%	15,067.75	150.36
Incarcerated Credit	1.00%	88.56	0.88
Special Admit Credit	1.00%	325.78	3.25
CDCP	1.00%	253.68	2.53
Noncredit	1.00%	236.99	2.36
Total		15,972.76	159.40
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			648,281

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation
<u>Single College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>			
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	1	4,719,754
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	1	4,045,502
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-
Subtotal			\$8,765,256

FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation
<u>State Approved Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	-	\$ -
<u>Grandparented Centers</u>			
≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-
≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-
≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	-	-
≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-
≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-
Subtotal			\$0
Total Basic Allocation			\$8,765,256
Total FTES Allocation			65,732,620
Total Base Allocation			\$74,497,876

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	1,038	\$ 948.00	\$984,024
Pell Grant Recipients	1	8,740	\$ 948.00	8,285,520
Promise Grant Recipients	1	17,454	\$ 948.00	16,546,392
Totals		27,232		\$25,815,936

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	Revenue
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	415	523	631	523.00	\$2,236.00	\$1,169,428
Associate Degrees		3	941	1,041	1,027	1,003.00	1,677.00	1,682,031
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	18	6.00	1,677.00	10,062
Credit Certificates		2	136	202	222	186.67	1,118.00	208,693
Transfer Level Math and English		2	150	131	286	189.00	1,118.00	211,302
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	729	721	707	719.00	838.50	602,882
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,827	2,865	2,933	2,875.00	559.00	1,607,125
Regional Living Wage		1	2,811	2,978	3,000	2,929.67	559.00	1,637,684
All Students Subtotal			8,009	8,461	8,824	8,431.333		\$7,129,207
Pell Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	270	308	409	329.00	\$846.00	\$278,334
Associate Degrees		4.5	569	624	623	605.33	634.50	384,084
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	8	2.67	634.50	1,692
Credit Certificates		3	90	113	130	111.00	423.00	46,953
Transfer Level Math and English		3	49	59	113	73.67	423.00	31,161
Transfer		2.25	399	387	365	383.67	317.25	121,718
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	1,608	1,558	1,652	1,606.00	211.50	339,669
Regional Living Wage		1.5	1,170	1,224	1,243	1,212.33	211.50	256,409
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			4,155	4,273	4,543	4,323.67		\$1,460,020
Promise Grant Recipients			Point Value \$141					
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	339	415	517	423.67	\$564.00	\$238,948
Associate Degrees		3	752	840	822	804.67	423.00	340,374
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	12	4.00	423.00	1,692
Credit Certificates		2	109	156	171	145.33	282.00	40,984
Transfer Level Math and English		2	82	85	183	116.67	282.00	32,900
Transfer		1.5	544	528	511	527.67	211.50	111,602
Nine or More CTE Units		1	2,196	2,150	2,266	2,204.00	141.00	310,764
Regional Living Wage		1	1,902	1,989	2,088	1,993.00	141.00	281,013
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			5,924	6,163	6,570	6,219.00		\$1,358,277
Total Headcounts			18,088.00	18,897.00	19,937.00	18,974.00		\$9,947,504

**California Community Colleges
2019-20 Recalculation Apportionment
Yuba CCD**

Exhibit C - Page 1

Total Computational Revenue and Revenue Sources

Total Computational Revenue (TCR)			
I. Base Allocation (FTES + Basic Allocation)		\$	40,910,579
II. Supplemental Allocation			11,270,772
III. Student Success Allocation			5,472,293
	Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) Calculated Revenue	\$	57,653,644
	2019-20 Hold Harmless Protection Adjustment		-
	2019-20 TCR	\$	57,653,644
Revenue Sources			
Property Tax		\$	29,916,642
Less Property Tax Excess			-
Student Enrollment Fees			1,522,583
Education Protection Account (EPA)	Calculation: Funded FTES x \$100 min or \$509.13 max	Funded FTES: 7,549.05	x Rate: \$509.13
State General Entitlement			3,843,482
			22,126,319
Exhibit A			
Main General Fund Apportionment		\$	21,655,872
Full-Time Faculty Hiring (FTFH) Apportionment (2015-16 Funds Only)			470,447
	Total State General Entitlement	\$	22,126,319
Adjustment(s)			-
	Total Exhibit A	\$	22,126,319
		Available Revenue	\$ 57,409,026
		2019-20 TCR	57,653,644
	Revenue Deficit Percentage	0.4243%	Revenue Deficit \$ (244,618)

Supporting Sections

Section Ia: FTES Data and Calculations

variable	a	b	c	d	e	f = b + c + d + e	g = f (except credit = (a + b + f)/3)	h	i = g + h
FTES Category	2017-18 Funded	2018-19 Applied #3	2019-20 Restoration	2019-20 Decline	2019-20 Adjustment	2019-20 Applied #1	2019-20 Applied #2	2019-20 Growth	2019-20 Funded
Credit	7,027.40	6,771.16	243.55	-	-	7,014.71	6,937.76	2.33	6,940.09
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	397.51	439.34	(47.08)	-	-	392.26	392.26	-	392.26
CDCP	3.82	4.53	11.61	-	-	16.14	16.14	-	16.14
Noncredit	197.27	203.64	(3.08)	-	-	200.56	200.56	-	200.56
Total FTES=>>>	7,626.00	7,418.67	205.00	-	-	7,623.67	7,546.72	2.33	7,549.05
Total Values=>>>		\$30,329,422	\$766,573	\$0	\$0				
variable	j = g x l	k = h x l	l	m = i x l		n	o = f + h	p = n - o	q = p x l
FTES Category	2019-20 Applied #2 Revenue	2019-20 Growth Revenue	2019-20 Rate \$	2019-20 Total Revenue		2019-20 Applied #0	2019-20 Applied #3	2019-20 FTES Unapplied	2019-20 Total FTES Unapplied Value
Credit	\$27,813,467	\$9,338	\$4,009.00	\$27,822,806		7,017.04	7,017.04	-	\$0
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	\$5,621.94	-		-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	2,205,262	-	\$5,621.94	2,205,262		392.26	392.26	-	-
CDCP	90,738	-	\$5,621.94	90,738		16.14	16.14	-	-
Noncredit	678,019	-	\$3,380.63	678,019		200.56	200.56	-	-
Total	\$30,787,486	\$9,338		\$30,796,825		7,626.00	7,626.00	-	\$0
					Total Value=>>>	\$31,105,332			

Section Ib: 2019-20 FTES Modifications

variable	r	s	t	u	n = s + t + u	Definitions
P1	Reported 320 P1 FTES	Reported 320 R1 FTES	Emergency Conditions COVID-19	Allowance (ECA) Other	2019-20 Applied #0	
Credit	7,017.04	6,317.84	699.20	-	7,017.04	18-19 App#3: 18-19 App#1 plus 18-19 Growth, is the base for 19-20
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-	-	19-20 App#0: Reported R1 FTES with COVID-19 and other ECA and statutory protections. These FTES are used in the calculations of the 19-20 funded FTES.
Special Admit Credit	392.26	473.81	(81.55)	-	392.26	19-20 App#1: Base for 19-20 plus any restoration, decline or adjustment
CDCP	16.14	31.32	(15.18)	-	16.14	19-20 App#2: FTES that will be funded not including growth
Noncredit	200.56	151.47	49.09	-	200.56	19-20 App#3: 19-20 App#1 plus Growth and will be used as the base for 20-21
Total	7,626.00	6,974.44	651.56	-	7,626.00	19-20 Adjustment: Alignment of FTES to available resources.
						Change Prior Year to Current Year: 19-20 App#0 value minus 18-19 App#3 value and is the sum of CY restoration, decline, growth and unapplied values

Section Ic: FTES Restoration Authority				
variable	v	w	y	aa = (v + w + y) x l
FTES Category	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	Total \$
Credit	-	-	256.24	\$ 1,027,266
Incarcerated Credit	-	-	-	-
Special Admit Credit	-	-	(41.83)	(235,166)
CDCP	-	-	(0.71)	(3,992)
Noncredit	-	-	(6.37)	(21,535)
Total	-	-	207.33	\$766,573

Section Id: FTES Growth Allocation			
variable	ab	ac 2018-19	ad = ab x ac 2019-20
FTES Category	% target	Applied #3 FTES	Growth FTES
Credit	0.32%	6,771.16	21.45
Incarcerated Credit	0.32%	-	-
Special Admit Credit	0.32%	439.34	1.39
CDCP	0.32%	4.53	0.01
Noncredit	0.32%	203.64	0.65
Total		7,418.67	23.51
Total Growth FTES Value ==>>> \$			96,097

Section Ie: Basic Allocation

District Type/FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Colleges	Basic Allocation	FTES	Funding Rate	Number of Centers	Basic Allocation	
<u>Single College Districts</u>				<u>State Approved Centers</u>				
≥ 20,000	\$ 6,742,506.62	-	\$ -	≥ 1,000	\$ 1,348,501.11	1	\$ 1,348,501	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	<u>Grandparented Centers</u>				
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	-	-	≥ 1,000	1,348,501.11	-	-	
<u>Multi-College Districts</u>				≥ 750 & < 1,000	1,011,375.57	-	-	
≥ 20,000	5,394,005.51	-	-	≥ 500 & < 750	674,250.03	1	674,250	
≥ 10,000 & < 20,000	4,719,754.42	-	-	≥ 250 & < 500	337,125.54	-	-	
< 10,000	4,045,502.28	2	8,091,004	≥ 100 & < 250	168,563.83	-	-	
<u>Additional Rural \$</u>	1,286,718.94	-	-	Subtotal				
			Subtotal				\$2,022,751	
							Total Basic Allocation	\$10,113,755
							Total FTES Allocation	30,796,825
							Total Base Allocation	\$40,910,580

Section II: Supplemental Allocation

Point Value \$948	Points	2018-19 Headcount	Rate	Revenue
AB540 Students	1	392	\$ 948.00	\$371,616
Pell Grant Recipients	1	4,067	\$ 948.00	3,855,516
Promise Grant Recipients	1	7,430	\$ 948.00	7,043,640
		Totals	11,889	\$11,270,772

Section III: Student Success Allocation

All Students	Point Value \$559	Points	Rate = Point Value x Points					Revenue
			2016-17 Headcount	2017-18 Headcount	2018-19 Headcount	Three Year Average	Rate	
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	176	239	255	223.33	\$2,236.00	\$499,373
Associate Degrees		3	725	621	622	656.00	1,677.00	1,100,112
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	1,677.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	63	99	124	95.33	1,118.00	106,583
Transfer Level Math and English		2	105	131	208	148.00	1,118.00	165,464
Transfer to a Four Year University		1.5	362	367	382	370.33	838.50	310,525
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,408	1,436	1,442	1,428.67	559.00	798,625
Regional Living Wage		1	1,416	1,558	1,602	1,525.33	559.00	852,661
All Students Subtotal			4,255	4,451	4,635	4,447.000		\$3,833,343
Pell Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		6	140	158	191	163.00	\$846.00	\$137,898
Associate Degrees		4.5	494	402	416	437.33	634.50	277,488
Baccalaureate Degrees		4.5	-	-	-	-	634.50	0
Credit Certificates		3	44	46	67	52.33	423.00	22,137
Transfer Level Math and English		3	53	62	106	73.67	423.00	31,161
Transfer		2.25	224	211	212	215.67	317.25	68,420
Nine or More CTE Units		1.5	865	811	861	845.67	211.50	178,859
Regional Living Wage		1.5	644	707	694	681.67	211.50	144,173
Pell Grant Recipients Subtotal			2,464	2,397	2,547	2,469.33		\$860,136
Promise Grant Recipients								
	Point Value \$141							
Associate Degrees for Transfer		4	161	206	231	199.33	\$564.00	\$112,424
Associate Degrees		3	629	533	542	568.00	423.00	240,264
Baccalaureate Degrees		3	-	-	-	-	423.00	0
Credit Certificates		2	52	78	102	77.33	282.00	21,808
Transfer Level Math and English		2	74	91	156	107.00	282.00	30,174
Transfer		1.5	290	275	286	283.67	211.50	59,996
Nine or More CTE Units		1	1,185	1,161	1,186	1,177.33	141.00	166,004
Regional Living Wage		1	970	1,077	1,105	1,050.67	141.00	148,144
Promise Grant Recipients Subtotal			3,361	3,421	3,608	3,463.33		\$778,814
Total Headcounts			10,080.00	10,269.00	10,790.00	10,379.67		\$5,472,293